

EDUCATION IN INDIA

1954-55

Vol. II
(All-India Tables and Appendices)

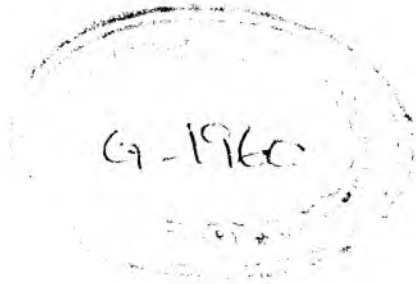


NIEPA - DC



G1960

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA



PUBLICATION No. 295

Price

Price Rs. 1.00 or 9Sh.6d.

PRINTED IN INDIA BY THE MANAGER, ALBION PRESS, DELHI
AND PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI.

1957

CONTENTS

	<i>Pages</i>
Explanations	(iii)
Tables	
I—General Summary of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers	1—3
II—General Summary of Expenditure on Education	4—5
III—Number of Institutions by Type and Management	6—9
IV (A)—Distribution of Pupils in Insti- tutions for Boys	10—19
IV (B)—Distribution of Pupils in Insti- tutions for Girls	20—27
V (A)—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys	28—43
V (B)—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls	44—59
VI (A)—Distribution of Pupils receiving General Education by Classes and Age-Groups	60—63
VI (B)—Distribution of Pupils receiving Professional and Special Educa- tion by Age-Groups	64—71
VII (A)—Teachers in Schools for General Education	72 75
VII (B)—Teachers in Schools for Voca- tional and Special Education	76—77
VIII (A)—Examination Results (Annual)	78—83
VIII (B)—Examination Results (Supple- mentary)	84—89
IX—Progress of Compulsory Primary Education	90 91

(ii)

X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas	...	...	...	92—95
XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions	...	...	...	96—107
XII (A)—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education	...	...	...	108—109
XII (B)—Statistics of Libraries for Adults	...	...	...	110—111
XIII (A)—Statistics of Education of the Handicapped—Institutions and Teachers	...	...	...	112 :
XIII (B)—Statistics of Education of the Handicapped—Pupils	...	...	...	113—1144
XIII (C)—Statistics of Education of the Handicapped—Expenditure	...	...	...	115—1166
XIV (A)—Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities—Institutions and Expenditure	...	...	...	117—1188
XIV (B)—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities—Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results	...	...	...	119—1220
XV—Distribution of Scholars going Abroad for Further Studies	...	...	...	121—1222
XVI—State Educational Service	...	...	...	123—1324
Appendix-A—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate	...	...	...	125—1169
Appendix-B—Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools	...	...	...	170—1194
Appendix-C—Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools	...	...	...	195—2223
Appendix-D—Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools	...	...	...	224—258

Table I—General Summary of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions					
	For Boys			For Girls		
	1953-54	1954-55	In Rural Areas [Included in Col. (3)]	1953-54	1954-55	In Rural Areas [Included in Col. (6)]
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Recognised						
Universities ...	29	30	2	1	1	...
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ...	10	10	...	...	...	...
Research Institutions ...	35	33	1	...	...	...
Colleges for General Education	525	564	27	88	93	2
Colleges for Professional Education ...	236	270	15	17	21	...
Colleges for Special Education	79	93	17	8	13	...
High/Higher Secondary Schools ...	8,138	8,699	4,119	1,377	1,501	124
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools ...	14,361	15,417	12,835	1,891	1,901	650
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary schools ...	2,24,671	2,48,701	2,23,692	14,711	14,925	10,398
Pre-Primary Schools ...	308	351	30	118	162	18
Schools for Vocational Education	1,979	2,092	374	620	660	53
Schools for Special Education ...	40,619	43,723	35,330	3,523	3,811	2,027
<i>Total</i>	<i>2,90,990</i>	<i>3,19,983</i>	<i>2,76,442</i>	<i>22,354</i>	<i>23,088</i>	<i>13,272</i>
Unrecognised	<i>5,942</i>	<i>5,234</i>	<i>4,656</i>	<i>345</i>	<i>367</i>	<i>242</i>
Grand Total	2,96,932	3,25,217	2,81,098	22,699	23,455	13,514

Table I—General Summary of of

Type of Institution	Number of Pupils					
	Boys				Girls	
	1953-54	1954-55	From Rural Areas [included in Col. (10)]	No. of married pupils of and above the age of 18 [included in Col. (10)]	1953-54	1954-5-55
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Recognised						
Universities ...	38,074	39,841	11,161	6,082	4,152	4,8,847
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Research Institutions ...	1,533	1,708	74	303	172	1 143
Colleges for General Education	3,70,068	4,03,266	1,54,578	40,894	56,795	67,0,037
Colleges for Professional Education ...	67,736	77,016	24,669	12,772	6,400	7,4,435
Colleges for Special Education	6,833	8,254	2,560	1,107	2,342	3,6,645
High/Higher Secondary Schools ...	32,19,852	34,40,184	16,27,413	43,723	7,58,480	8,57,661
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools ...	19,50,390	20,55,563	16,40,617	20,286	4,31,326	5,39,478
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	1,47,52,351	1,56,43,433	1,25,58,324	5,641	60,60,438	65,52,727
Pre-Primary Schools ...	16,936	20,330	1,531	...	13,699	16,720
Schools for Vocational Education	1,53,127	1,74,293	57,918	28,580	54,469	60,020
Schools for Special Education ...	10,07,223	11,50,229	8,89,305	5,05,426	1,16,354	1,383,590
<i>Total</i>	<i>2,15,84,123</i>	<i>2,30,19,117</i>	<i>1,69,68,150</i>	<i>6,64,814</i>	<i>75,54,627</i>	<i>82,48,303</i>
Unrecognised	<i>2,30,147</i>	<i>1,90,882</i>	<i>1,75,464</i>	<i>3,883</i>	<i>45,243</i>	<i>47,803</i>
Grand Total	2,18,14,270	2,32,09,999	1,71,43,614	6,68,697	75,99,870	82,96,106

institutions, Pupils and Teachers—(Contd.)

Number of Pupils		No. of Teachers 1954-55		Type of Institution
Girls		Men	Women	
From Rural Areas included in Col. (14)]	No. of Married Pupils of and above the age of 14 [included in Col. (14)]			17	18	19
				Recognised
621	696	2,940	180	Universities
...	...	...	...	Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
...	22	492	8	Research Institutions
9,388	3,405	19,555	2,532	Colleges for General Education
1,090	863	6,909	567	College for Professional Education
310	210	1,064	126	Colleges for Special Education
1,44,864	5,462	1,44,586	31,400	High/Higher Secondary Schools
2,01,320	2,839	94,671	17,078	Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools
44,15,590	5,412	5,62,589	1,13,212	Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools
1,496	...	226	1,310	Pre-Primary Schools
10,973	7,777	11,859	2,706	Schools for Vocational Education
92,758	58,334	16,576	1,449	Schools for Special Education
<i>48,78,410</i>	<i>85,070</i>	<i>8,61,467</i>	<i>1,70,568</i>	<i>Total</i>
<i>33,466</i>	<i>235</i>	<i>9,040</i>	<i>898</i>	Unrecognised
49,11,876	85,305	8,70,507	1,71,466	Grand Total

Table II—General Summary of

Item/Type	1953-54	1954-55	Increase (+) or Decrease (-)	Percentage of Expenditure		
				Govt. Funds	Distt. Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indirect						
Direction & Inspection	3,32,82,175	3,54,13,507	+ 21,31,332	93.1	3.1	1.2
Miscellaneous (including Building, Scholarships, Hostel charges, etc.)	25,10,43,365	30,76,34,270	+ 5,65,90,905	70.1	2.8	1.6
<i>Total</i>	<i>28,43,25,540</i>	<i>34,30,47,777</i>	<i>+ 5,87,22,237</i>	<i>72.5</i>	<i>2.8</i>	<i>1.6</i>
Direct						
Universities	6,54,55,453	7,41,71,561	+ 87,16,108	43.0	...	...
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1,15,24,513	1,22,71,321	+ 7,46,808	2.0	...	...
Research Institutions	1,21,44,513	1,30,28,113	+ 8,83,600	92.6	...	...
Colleges for General Education	9,58,22,090	10,56,46,983	+ 98,24,893	36.9	0.0	0.9
Colleges for Professional Education	5,60,89,599	6,31,04,380	+ 70,14,781	68.9	0.0	0.7
Colleges for special Education	27,07,896	33,96,831	+ 6,88,935	51.1	0.3	0.0
High/Higher Secondary Schools	31,64,44,910	34,06,13,042	+ 2,41,68,132	37.4	2.3	1.5
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools...	10,52,44,551	11,45,85,286	+ 93,40,735	57.1	9.7	2.9
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	46,26,51,698	50,89,27,789	+ 4,62,76,091	72.6	12.1	9.0
Pre-Primary Schools	16,89,300	19,88,512	+ 2,99,212	22.7	0.0	2.2
Schools for Vocational Education	4,04,91,343	4,60,63,824	+ 55,72,481	72.6	0.3	0.6
Schools for Special Education	2,28,25,094	2,32,84,213	+ 4,59,119	65.6	1.6	2.0
<i>Total</i>	<i>1,19,39,90,960</i>	<i>1,30,70,81,855</i>	<i>+ 11,39,90,895</i>	<i>56.6</i>	<i>3.2</i>	<i>3.2</i>
Grand Total	1,47,74,16,509	1,65,01,29,632	+ 17,27,13,132	59.9	5.8	3.7

Expenditure on Education

Expenditure (1954-55) met from			Average Annual Cost per Pupil (1954-55)					Total	Item/Type
Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	To Govt. Funds	To Local Board Funds	To Fees	To Endowments, Other Sources etc.			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
2.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Indirect Direction & Inspection
7.3	5.4	12.3	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous (including Buildings, Scholarships, Hostel charges, etc.)
7.2	4.8	11.0	...	...	...	...	...	<i>Total</i>
36.6	2.2	18.2	...	...	...	...	...	Direct Universities
97.0	0.1	0.9	...	...	...	...	...	Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
1.1	2.6	3.7	...	...	...	...	...	Research Institutions
54.6	3.2	5.3	82.1	0.1	121.4	18.7	222.3	Colleges for General Education	
23.2	2.8	4.5	515.0	5.3	172.7	54.3	747.3	Colleges for Professional Education	
13.4	13.9	21.3	145.8	1.0	38.3	100.4	285.5	Colleges for Special Education	
49.5	3.2	6.3	29.6	3.0	39.0	7.6	79.2	High/Higher Secondary Schools	
21.5	2.9	6.1	25.2	5.6	9.4	4.0	44.2	Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools	
3.0	1.3	2.0	16.6	4.8	0.7	0.8	22.9	Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	
49.5	8.2	17.4	12.2	1.2	26.6	13.7	53.7	Pre-Primary Schools	
14.7	4.0	7.8	142.7	1.7	28.9	23.3	196.6	Schools for Vocational Education	
3.2	11.6	17.0	11.8	0.5	0.6	5.2	18.1	Schools for Special Education	
25.1	2.5	5.4	23.7	4.3	10.5	3.3	41.8	<i>Total</i>	
21.4	3.0	6.5	31.6	4.8	11.3	5.1	52.8	Grand Total	

Table III—Number of Institutions by

Type of Institution	For Boys							Total
	Managed by							
	Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies			
	Central	State			Aided	Un-aided		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Universities ...	...	2	...	...	28	...	30
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	...	7	...	...	2	1	10
Research Institutions ...	9	6	...	1	15	2	33	
Colleges for General Education—								
Degree Colleges—								
Arts only { With only Degree Classes	...	...	...	...	6	1	7
{ Others	...	9	...	...	41	5	55
Science only { With only Degree Classes ...	...	1	...	...	4	...	5
{ Others ...	...	4	...	...	7	1	12
Arts and Science { With only Degree Classes ...	...	5	...	...	3	1	9
{ Others ...	...	78	...	2	198	44	322
Intermediate Colleges—								
With only Intermediate Classes	...	15	...	...	70	15	100
Others	...	28	...	...	23	3	54
<i>Total</i> ...	...	140	...	2	352	70	564
Colleges for Professional Education—								
Agriculture	1	13	...	...	4	...	18
Applied Art and Architecture	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Commerce	...	5	...	...	15	4	24
Engineering	6	16	...	...	15	3	40
Forestry	3	...	...	...	...	...	3
Law	...	5	...	...	6	12	23
Medicine	1	41	...	3	25	5	75	
Physical Education	...	6	...	...	2	...	8
Teacher's Training—								
Basic								
Post-Graduate	...	8	...	...	...	...	8
Under-Graduate	...	4	...	...	1	...	5
Non-Basic								
Post-Graduate	1	21	...	...	17	2	41
Under-Graduate	...	4	...	...	1	...	5
Technology	...	4	...	...	1	2	7
Veterinary Science	...	9	...	...	1	...	10
Others	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
<i>Total</i> ...	12	137	...	3	89	29	270	
Colleges for Special Education—								
Music	...	4	...	...	8	1	13
Dancing	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Other Fine Arts	...	3	...	...	1	...	4
Oriental Studies	...	17	1	...	40	11	69	
Sociology	...	1	...	...	4	...	1
Others	...	...	...	...	...	1	5
<i>Total</i> ...	...	25	1	...	53	14	93

Type and Management

For Girls						Total	Grand Total	Type of Institution
Managed by								
Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies				
Central	State			Aided	Un-aided			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
..	...	...	...	1	...	1	31	Universities
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	Research Institutions
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Colleges for General Education—
..	...	...	...	2	1	3	10	Degree Colleges—
..	3	...	...	19	4	26	81	Arts only { Degree Classes Others
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	Science only { With only Degree Classes Others
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	Arts and Science { With only Degree Classes Others
..	12	...	...	23	5	40	9	Intermediate Colleges—
..	...	...	...	14	1	15	115	With only Intermediate Classes
..	5	...	...	4	...	9	63	Others
..	20	...	...	62	11	93	657	Total
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	Colleges for Professional Education—
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	Agriculture
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	Applied Art and Architecture
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	Commerce
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	Engineering
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	Forestry
..	1	...	...	2	...	3	78	Law
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	Medicine
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	Physical Education
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	Teachers' Training—
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	Basic Post-Graduate Under-Graduate Non-Basic
..	4	...	...	6	...	10	51	Post-Graduate Under-Graduate
..	4	...	...	4	...	8	13	Technology
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	Veterinary Science
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	Others
..	8	...	...	12	...	21	291	Total
..	...	...	...	4	...	4	17	Colleges for Special Education—
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	Music
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	Dancing
..	...	...	...	2	4	6	75	Other Fine Arts
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	Oriental Studies
..	1	...	...	2	...	3	4	Sociology
..	1	...	...	8	4	13	106	Others
..	1	...	...	8	4	13	106	Total

Table III—Number of Institutions by

Type of Institution	For Boys						
	Managed by						Total
	Government		District Boards	Muni- cipal Boards	Private Bodies		
	Central	State			Aided	Unaided	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Schools for General Education—							
Higher Secondary ...	6	83	2	23	833	284	1,231
High ...	24	1,034	941	263	4,122	1,084	7,468
Senior Basic ...	...	667	188	14	221	7	1,097
Middle/Junior High ...	32	3,333	4,412	228	4,386	1,929	14,320
Junior Basic/Basic							
Primary ...	12	3,469	26,060	1,864	3,043	165	34,613
Primary—							
Single-Teacher ...	7	25,499	33,889	257	29,913	2,154	91,719
Others ...	65	26,219	58,030	5,145	31,739	1,171	1,22,369
Pre-Primary ...	...	51	...	7	126	167	351
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>146</i>	<i>60,355</i>	<i>1,23,522</i>	<i>7,801</i>	<i>71,332</i>	<i>6,961</i>	<i>2,73,168</i>
Schools for Vocational Education—							
Agriculture ...	...	41	...	...	2	...	43
Arts and Crafts ...	...	34	...	...	92	25	151
Commerce ...	...	6	...	...	111	707	824
Engineering ...	6	18	...	...	15	3	42
Forestry ...	...	3	...	...	...	...	3
Industry ...	22	106	11	7	118	4	268
Marine Training ...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3
Medicine ...	...	9	...	...	6	5	20
Physical Education ...	...	1	...	...	13	...	14
Teachers' Training—							
Basic ...	...	227	1	...	21	28	277
Non-Basic ...	...	148	9	1	154	33	345
Technology—							
Polytechnic ...	4	37	...	1	10	...	52
High ...	...	6	...	...	3	1	10
Others ...	1	11	...	...	13	14	39
Others ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>37</i>	<i>647</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>558</i>	<i>820</i>	<i>2,092</i>
Schools for Special Education—							
For the Handicapped—							
Mentally Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
Physically Handicapped ...	1	20	...	2	58	5	86
Music ...	...	9	...	...	32	18	59
Dancing ...	...	1	...	...	3	...	4
Other Fine Arts ...	...	8	...	1	25	2	36
Oriental Studies ...	...	146	11	8	1,902	1,068	3,135
For Social Workers ...	1	24	...	...	5	...	30
Social (Adult)							
Education ...	872	11,057	704	461	25,805	643	39,542
Reformatory ...	...	26	...	...	4	...	30
Others ...	...	707	15	...	61	15	798
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>874</i>	<i>11,998</i>	<i>730</i>	<i>472</i>	<i>27,893</i>	<i>1,751</i>	<i>43,723</i>
<i>Grand Total</i> ...	<i>1,078</i>	<i>73,317</i>	<i>1,24,274</i>	<i>8,288</i>	<i>1,03,378</i>	<i>9,648</i>	<i>3,19,983</i>

* Includes 5,031 (4,285 for boys)

Type and Management—(Contd.)

For Girls							Grand Total	Type of Institution
Managed by								
Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies		Total		
Central	State			Aided	Un-aided			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
								Schools for General Education—
	43	...	15	162	4	224	1,455	Higher Secondary
3	301	21	37	748	167	1,277	8,745	High
...	13	7	2	1	...	23	1,120	Senior Basic
9	578	402	129	610	150	1,878	16,198	Middle/Junior High
	240	1,834	492	197	18	2,782	37,395*	Junior Basic/Basic
								Primary
								Primary—
1	1,277	1,610	84	1,398	202	4,592	96,311	Single-Teacher
17	2,435	2,440	1,315	1,162	182	7,551	1,29,920	Others
...	10	...	4	78	70	162	513	Pre-Primary
31	4,917	6,314	2,078	4,356	793	18,489	2,91,657	Total
								Schools for Vocational Education—
...	...	...	...	1	...	1	44	Agriculture
...	11	...	...	148	72	231	382	Arts & Crafts
...	...	...	...	2	4	6	830	Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	Forestry
3	15	...	3	93	12	126	394	Industry
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	Marine Training
2	22	...	5	11	17	57	77	Medicine
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	Physical Education
...	33	...	1	26	1	61	338	Teachers' Training—
...	44	...	1	111	21	177	522	Basic
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	53	Non-Basic
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	Technology—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	Polytechnic
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	High
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	Others
5	126	...	10	392	127	660	2,752	Others
								Total
								Schools for Special Education—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	For the Handicapped
...	...	...	...	4	...	4	90	Mentally Handicapped
...	1	...	...	21	25	47	106	Physically Handicapped
...	...	...	...	2	...	2	6	Music
...	1	...	...	1	...	2	38	Dancing
...	...	...	...	26	1	27	3,162	Other Fine Arts
...	3	...	...	1	...	4	34	Oriental Studies
...	908	48	25	2,670	30	3,681	43,223	For Social Workers
...	5	...	...	2	1	8	38	Social (Adult)
...	12	...	...	20	4	36	834	Education
...	930	48	25	2,747	61	3,811	47,534	Reformatory
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Others
7	6,002	6,362	2,113	7,578	996	23,088	3,43,071	Total
								Grand Total

and 746 for girls Single teacher Junior Basic/Basic Primary schools

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys

Type of Institution	Central Government			State Governments			District Boards			Municipal Boards		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
University Teaching Departments	88	69	15	...	...	...	...	...	...
Research Institutions ...	650	604	363	202	189	106	...	...	...	20	20	20
Colleges for General Education— Degree Colleges—												
Arts { With only Degree Classes
{ Others	3,807	3,286	430	...	...	...	...	...	...
Science { With only Degree Classes	427	395	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ Others	3,494	2,915	582	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Science { With only Degree Classes	5,766	5,310	1,210	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ Others	65,633	58,278	9,007	...	...	...	1,293	1,153	21
Intermediate Colleges— With only Intermediate Classes	5,977	5,383	447	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	11,981	10,186	314	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i>	<i>97,085</i>	<i>85,753</i>	<i>12,020</i>	...	...	...	<i>1,293</i>	<i>1,153</i>	<i>21</i>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for professional Education—												
Agriculture ...	119	103	89	2,631	2,345	1,881	...	...	...	...	...	...
Applied Art & Architecture ...	...	...	...	1,267	1,002	34	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce ...	...	...	...	2,839	2,406	360	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering ...	3,801	3,510	1,648	7,022	6,350	4,672	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry ...	303	300	303	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law ...	...	...	...	3,788	3,021	639	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine ...	209	205	82	14,446	13,158	7,118	...	...	...	1,226	1,084	237
Physical Education ...	...	...	...	306	282	234	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teachers' Training—												
Basic—												
Post-Graduate ...	...	...	...	716	653	380	...	...	...	...	...	...
Under-Graduate ...	...	...	...	324	312	321	...	...	...	...	...	...
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate ...	95	83	34	2,976	2,736	1,271	...	...	...	...	...	...
Under-Graduate ...	...	...	...	596	567	341	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technology ...	...	...	...	466	429	121	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science ...	...	...	...	2,362	2,037	1,395	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i> ...	4,527	4,201	2,156	39,739	35,298	18,767	...	...	...	1,226	1,084	237
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music ...	...	...	...	650	548	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	580	506	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	...	...	...	3,053	2,505	582	183	176	91	...	...	...
Sociology ...	...	...	...	32	28	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i> ...	...	...	...	4,315	3,587	645	183	176	91	...	...	...

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Bodies						Total			Number of Girls included in col. (21)
	Number of Pupils	Aided		Unaided			Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	
14		15	16	17	18	19				20	21	22	23	24
University Teaching Departments ...	44,600	37,059	13,963	...	...	...	44,688 (a)	37,128	13,978	4,847
Research Institutions ...	939	879	321	40	34	2	1,851 (b)	1,726	812	143
Colleges for General Education—										
Degree Colleges—										
(With only Degree										
Arts (Classes ...)	1,804	1,497	86	45	40	...	1,849	1,537	86	183
(Others ...)	21,805	18,561	2,439	1,316	1,096	122	26,928	22,943	2,991	1,266
(With only Degree										
Science (Classes ...)	1,460	1,239	396	...	...	...	1,887	1,634	426	130
(Others ...)	4,892	4,271	848	660	570	572	9,046	7,756	2,002	412
Arts (With only Degree										
and (Classes ...)	1,388	1,233	381	80	60	5	7,234	6,603	1,596	747
Science (Others ...)	2,24,748	1,99,544	30,694	48,163	40,998	4,914	3,39,837	2,99,973	44,636	27,481
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate										
Classes ...	21,952	19,226	2,725	2,201	1,885	271	30,130	26,494	3,443	2,076
Others ...	11,458	9,446	922	790	743	217	24,229	20,375	1,453	899
Total ...	2,89,507	2,55,017	38,491	53,255	45,392	6,101	4,41,140 (c)	3,87,315	56,633	33,191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Colleges for Professional Education—										
Agriculture ...	723	687	536	...	...	...	3,473	3,135	2,506	39
Applied Art and Architecture ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,267 (d)	1,002	34	233
Commerce ...	6,319	5,601	717	3,914	3,569	427	13,072 (e)	11,576	1,504	236
Engineering ...	9,083	8,283	3,363	430	406	396	20,336 (f)	18,554	10,079	33
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	303	300	303	...
Law ...	3,720	2,868	367	3,380	2,731	583	10,888 (g)	8,620	1,589	359
Medicine ..	5,576	4,922	2,172	269	229	33	21,726 (h)	19,598	9,642	3,108
Physical Education ...	358	356	335	...	...	...	664 (i)	638	569	96
Teachers' Training—										
Basic	...	...	...	...	...	...	716	653	380	112
Post-Graduate	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Under-Graduate	124	113	124	...	...	...	448 (j)	425	445	...
Non-Basic—										
Post-Graduate ...	1,919	1,728	680	273	257	...	5,263 (k)	4,804	1,985	1,099
Under-Graduate ...	4	3	4	...	...	...	600	570	345	39
Technology ...	114	104	75	209	190	165	789 (l)	723	361	57
Veterinary Science ...	228	215	144	...	...	...	2,590 (m)	2,252	1,539	11
Others ...	136	132	46	97	73	...	233 (n)	205	46	3
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>28,304</i>	<i>25,017</i>	<i>8,563</i>	<i>8,572</i>	<i>7,455</i>	<i>1,604</i>	<i>82,368</i>	<i>73,055</i>	<i>31,327</i>	<i>5,425</i>

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Bodies						Total			Number of Girls included in col.(21)
	Number of Pupils	Aided Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Unaided Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Colleges for special Education—										
Music ...	1,429	1,285	53	46	40	...	2,125 (o)	1,873	64	1,213
Dancing ...	...	...	...	119	101	...	119	101	...	45
Other Fine Arts ...	64	51	9	...	...	...	644 (p)	557	29	105
Oriental Studies ...	3,054	2,555	939	443	378	179	6,733 (q)	5,614	1,791	361
Sociology ...	300	293	105	...	...	...	332	321	137	66
Others ...	...	...	...	4	4	...	4	4	...	...
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>4,817</i>	<i>4,184</i>	<i>1,106</i>	<i>612</i>	<i>523</i>	<i>179</i>	<i>9,957</i>	<i>8,470</i>	<i>2,021</i>	<i>1,790</i>

(a) Break up :

	Boys	Girls
General Education—		
Collegiate	22,478	3,461
School	263	230
Agriculture	223	1
Commerce	3,773	...
Cottage Industry	89	183
Engineering		
Degree	1,383	...
Diploma	447	...
Law	5,483	93
Medicine	1,728	175
Music	174	144
Other Fine Arts	50	54
Oriental Studies	584	14
Teachers' Training		
Collegiate—		
Non-Basic	619	310
School Standard—		
Non-Basic	10	1
Basic	50	10

	Boys	Girls
Technology	1,319	13
Other Subjects—		
Collegiate	1,123	157
School	45	1
<i>Total</i>	<i>39,841</i>	<i>4,847</i>
(b) Break Up :		
General Education	524	82
Agriculture—		
Collegiate	118	1
School	87	1
Engineering	211	...
Fisheries	20	...
Medicine—		
Collegiate	60	8
School	158	...
Teachers' Training		
Non-Basic	68	34
Technology	91	...
Oriental Studies	22	...
Veterinary Science	154	...
Others	195	17
<i>Total</i>	<i>1,708</i>	<i>143</i>

- (c) Includes 1,101 boys in agriculture, 36,344 boys and 102 girls in commerce (collegiate) and 657 boys in commerce (school standard); 1,878 men and 329 women in teachers' training non-basic and 52 men in basic (collegiate), 95 men and 126 women in teachers' training non-basic (school standard) and 53 men in teachers' training basic (school standard); 3,529 boys and 34 girls in law, 75 boys and 1 girl in pharmacy, 4 boys in oriental studies (collegiate), 6 boys and 12 girls in oriental studies (school standard), 40 boys in technology (collegiate) 28 boys in technology (school standard), 30 boys in other fine arts (school standard), 18,770 boys and 846 girls in general education (school standard), 65 boys in physical education and 119 boys and 7 girls in other subjects.
- (d) Includes 154 boys and 5 girls in engineering and 880 boys and 228 girls in other fine arts (school standard).
- (e) Includes 469 boys in general education (collegiate) and 82 boys in general education (school standard), 53 boys and 1 girl in commerce (school standard) and 29 boys in other subjects.
- (f) Includes 167 boys in general education (collegiate) and 395 boys in general education (school standard), 227 boys and 1 girl in commerce, 525 boys and 1 girl in technology (collegiate), 48 boys in technology (school standard), 71 boys and 18 girls in other fine arts (collegiate) and 60 boys and 4 girls in other fine arts (school standard), 4,515 boys and 1 girl in engineering (school standard) and 67 boys in industry (school standard).
- (g) Includes 275 boys and 101 girls in general education.
- (h) Includes 693 boys and 82 girls of school standard.
- (i) Includes 219 boys and 60 girls of school standard.
- (j) Includes 11 boys in general education (collegiate) 65 men and 29 women in teachers' training non-basic (collegiate), 86 men in teachers' training basic (school standard) and 22 boys and 11 girls in other subjects (school standard).
- (k) Includes 17 boys and 13 girls in general education (collegiate) and 566 men and 149 women in teachers' training non-basic (school standard).
- (l) Includes 161 boys and 44 girls of school standard.
- (m) Includes of 214 boys and 1 girl of school standard.
- (n) Includes 74 boys and 1 girl in commerce.
- (o) Includes 412 boys and 594 girls of school standard.
- (p) Includes 150 boys and 16 girls in other fine arts (school standard) and 8 boys and 23 girls in arts and crafts (school standard).
- (q) Includes 49 boys in medicine and 2,541 boys and 167 girls in oriental studies (school standard).

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Central Government			State Governments			District Boards			Municipal Boards		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for General Education												
Higher Secondary	3,536	3,223	467	37,396	33,813	1,324	889	848	...	11,712	10,492	56
High	14,689	12,861	730	4,99,734	4,35,693	19,081	3,67,136	3,34,660	7,928	1,60,611	1,46,035	4,135
Senior Basic	...	...	...	1,12,463	89,157	1,040	47,379	34,306	550	4,286	3,364	...
Middle/Junior High	7,434	6,260	...	6,45,567	5,40,431	13,462	6,74,306	5,77,185	14,169	53,765	46,865	242
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	1,574	1,267	...	2,29,520	1,81,085	113	21,50,708	18,73,650	...	3,24,869	2,68,746	...
Primary—												
Single-Teacher	332	272	...	8,13,864	6,39,672	1,286	12,96,485	9,98,550	32	10,288	8,680	27
Others	13,517	11,719	...	28,02,332	22,64,625	5,599	62,80,379	47,37,423	2,159	12,30,036	11,03,112	461
Pre-Primary	...	...	...	2,897	2,491	8	...	...	...	644	522	...
<i>Total</i>	<i>41,082</i>	<i>35,602</i>	<i>1,197</i>	<i>51,43,773</i>	<i>41,86,962</i>	<i>41,913</i>	<i>1,08,17,282</i>	<i>85,56,622</i>	<i>24,838</i>	<i>18,96,211</i>	<i>15,84,221</i>	<i>4,921</i>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture ...	...	...	...	2,832	2,569	2,077	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Crafts ...	...	...	...	1,215	1,016	73	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce ...	...	...	...	722	626	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering ...	1,812	1,605	109	3,926	3,466	1,659	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry ...	...	...	...	80	79	71	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industry ...	3,095	2,836	969	5,249	4,229	1,011	459	366	88	288	268	41
Marine Training ...	1,111	1,098	1,111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine ...	...	...	...	1,590	1,377	484	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physical Education ...	...	...	...	63	58	63	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teachers' Training—												
Basic ...	...	...	...	22,643	20,335	20,047	40	37	36	...	...	...
Non-Basic ...	...	...	...	16,133	14,651	6,625	323	289	217	79	75	...
Technology—												
Polytechnic ...	1,217	1,096	554	8,900	8,167	1,345	...	...	...	180	154	37
High ...	...	...	...	842	733	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	37	37	...	1,027	897	138	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	218	215	177	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>7,490</i>	<i>6,887</i>	<i>2,920</i>	<i>65,222</i>	<i>58,203</i>	<i>33,598</i>	<i>822</i>	<i>692</i>	<i>341</i>	<i>547</i>	<i>497</i>	<i>78</i>
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	69	58	45
Physically Handicapped ...	146	136	146	1,248	1,096	676	...	...	...	...	...	...
Music ...	...	...	...	861	719	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dancing ...	...	...	...	350	320	...	...	...	...	93	77	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	901	776	117	...	...	...	149	103	20
Oriental Studies ...	...	...	...	5,746	4,629	336	470	387	40	...	...	...
For Social Workers ...	29	23	29	2,271	2,032	1,546	...	...	...	...	...	...
Social (Adult) Education ...	26,259	19,277	...	3,08,560	2,21,986	...	18,788	12,848	...	12,966	9,220	...
Reformatory ...	...	...	...	5,042	4,505	4,723	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	30,375	23,453	4,274	1,255	1,050	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>26,434</i>	<i>19,436</i>	<i>176</i>	<i>3,55,354</i>	<i>2,59,516</i>	<i>11,672</i>	<i>20,513</i>	<i>14,285</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>13,277</i>	<i>9,458</i>	<i>65</i>
Grand Total ...	80,183	66,730	6,811	57,05,778	46,29,577	1,18,736	1,08,38,800	85,71,775	25,310	19,12,574	15,96,433	5,342

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Bodies						Total			Number of Girls included in col. (21)	
	Aided			Unaided			Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Schools for General Education—											
Higher Secondary ...	4,46,681	4,03,816	7,700	69,582	59,142	726	5,69,796	5,11,334	10,273	5,890	
High ...	16,47,248	14,56,951	79,500	3,79,426	3,19,078	8,631	30,68,844	27,05,283	1,20,005	2,24,845	
Senior Basic ...	43,573	34,857	1,934	2,760	2,548	3	2,10,461	1,64,212	3,527	41,762	
Middle/Junior High ...	5,06,417	4,27,492	13,086	1,62,311	1,37,250	3,236	20,49,800	17,35,483	44,195	1,76,512	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	1,98,041	1,66,819	408	16,265	13,733	..	29,20,977 (a)	25,05,303	521	3,38,143	
Primary—											
Single-Teacher ...	9,97,125	7,95,867	260	73,941	55,141	54	31,92,035	24,97,584	1,659	6,45,292	
Others ...	39,77,688	32,23,212	18,177	1,38,563	1,15,363	101	1,45,42,515	1,14,52,464	26,497	41,31,439	
Pre-Primary ...	8,773	7,224	...	14,001	10,578	...	26,315	20,815	8	11,047	
Total ...	78,25,456	65,16,238	1,21,065	8,56,849	7,12,833	12,751	2,65,80,743 (b)	2,15,92,478	2,06,685	55,74,930	

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Schools for Vocational Education—											
Agriculture	...	157	148	157	...	...	..	2,989	2,717	2,234	17
Arts and Crafts	...	4,052	3,394	670	776	669	...	6,043	5,079	743	1,628
Commerce	...	14,931	12,161	230	56,572	46,639	...	72,225	59,426	235	8,404
Engineering	...	4,681	3,672	722	1,115	1,028	186	11,534 (c)	9,771	2,676	56
Forestry	80	79	71	...
Industry	...	7,366	5,732	2,236	119	107	48	16,576 (d)	13,538	4,393	759
Marine Training	1,111	1,098	1,111	...
Medicine	...	702	593	283	721	589	29	3,013	2,559	796	226
Physical Education	...	1,620	1,463	108	...	...	...	1,683	1,521	171	264
Teachers' Training—											
Basic	...	1,382	1,265	1,026	1,773	1,634	377	25,838 (e)	23,271	21,486	800
Non-Basic	...	14,203	12,952	6,299	1,265	1,113	235	32,003	29,080	13,376	4,007
Technology—											
Polytechnic	...	1,657	1,451	156	...	...	...	11,954 (f)	10,868	2,092	116
High	...	537	470	30	221	221	...	1,600	1,424	30	2
Others	...	1,187	1,020	171	666	533	68	2,917	2,487	377	17
Others	218	215	177	...
<i>Total</i>	...	<i>52,475</i>	<i>44,321</i>	<i>12,088</i>	<i>63,228</i>	<i>52,533</i>	<i>943</i>	<i>1,89,784</i>	<i>1,63,133</i>	<i>49,968</i>	<i>16,296</i>
Schools for Special Education—											
For the handicapped—											
Mentally Handicapped	...	214	162	55	...	...	...	214	162	55	71
Physically Handicapped	...	2,936	2,579	1,625	75	51	14	4,474 (g)	3,920	2,506	946
Music	...	2,279	1,820	11	559	443	...	3,699	2,982	11	1,877
Dancing	...	90	71	23	...	...	...	440	391	23	272
Other Fine Arts	...	1,716	1,365	...	73	47	...	2,783 (h)	2,265	117	362
Oriental Studies	...	85,355	63,245	18,466	20,128	15,481	7,743	1,11,848	3,845	26,605	5,725
For Social Workers	...	220	201	134	...	...	...	2,520	2,256	1,709	36
Social (Adult) Education	...	6,29,415	4,17,131	...	16,253	10,371	...	10,12,241	6,90,833	...	16,482
Reformatory	...	1,061	998	1,061	...	...	...	6,103	5,503	5,784	169
Others	...	4,528	4,128	2,419	430	379	...	36,588 (i)	29,010	6,693	5,266
<i>Total</i>	...	<i>7,27,814</i>	<i>4,91,700</i>	<i>23,794</i>	<i>37,518</i>	<i>26,772</i>	<i>7,757</i>	<i>11,80,910</i>	<i>8,21,167</i>	<i>43,503</i>	<i>31,208</i>
Grand Total	...	89,74,032	73,74,415	2,19,391	10,20,074	8,45,542	29,337	2,85,31,441	2,30,84,472	4,04,927	56,67,831

- (a) Includes 1,31,593 boys and 14,759 girls in single teachers junior basic/basic primary schools.
 (b) Includes 172 boys in commerce, 498 boys in technology, 1,528 boys and 97 girls in teachers' training basic, 572 boys and 8 girls in teachers' training (non-basic) and 990 boys and 1 girl in other subjects.
 (c) Includes 1,591 boys in technology and 50 girls in industry.
 (d) Includes 11 boys and 12 girls in teachers training (non-basic).
 (e) Includes 489 boys and 54 girls in teachers training (non-basic).
 (f) Includes 136 boys in general education 14 boys in commerce, 5,470 boys and 3 girls in engineering and 823 boys and 7 girls in Industry.
 (g) Includes 264 boys and 87 girls in industry.
 (h) Includes 57 boys and 2 girls in engineering.
 (i) Includes 45 boys in general education.

Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls

Type of Institution	Central Government			State Government			District Boards			Municipal Boards		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
University Teaching Departments
Research Institutions
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
(With only Degree												
Arts (Classes
(Others	512	454	47	...	...	...	...	...	...
(With only Degree												
Science (Classes
(Others
Arts (With only Degree												
and (Classes
Science (Others	7,458	6,743	1,324	...	...	...	...	...	...
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate												
Classes
Others	2,564	2,350	91	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i>	10,534	9,547	1,462	...	...	...	...	...	...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine ...	80	69	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teachers Training—												
Basic												
Post-Graduate	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Under-Graduate	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate	...	...	...	631	578	396	...	...	...	...	...	...
Under-Graduate	...	...	...	287	263	173	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technology ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i> ...	80	69	80	918	841	569	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	21	20	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i> ...	...	...	...	21	20	2	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private						Total			Number of Boys included in col. (21)
	Aided			Unaided			Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
University Teaching Departments	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Research Institutions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges for General Education—										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts (With only Degree Classes)	492	468	53	56	50	9	548	518	62	...
Others	4,200	3,663	482	1,055	967	349	5,767	5,084	878	...
Science (With only Degree Classes)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Science (With only Degree Classes)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	11,469	10,548	2,130	2,214	2,105	695	21,141	19,396	4,149	...
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate Classes	2,379	2,287	688	148	140	4	2,527	2,427	692	...
Others	1,616	1,289	77	...	...	...	4,180	3,639	168	320
Total	20,156	18,255	3,430	3,473	3,262	1,057	34,163 (a)	31,064	5,949	320

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Colleges for Professional Education—											
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Law
Medicine	...	479	416	402	..	...	...	559 (b)	435	482	68
Teachers' Training—											
Basic
Post-Graduate
Under-Graduate
Non-Basic—											
Post-Graduate	...	477	454	218	...	...	...	1,108 (c)	1,032	614	...
Under-Graduate	...	129	123	107	...	...	...	416	386	280	5
Technology
Veterinary Science
Others
<i>Total</i>	...	<i>1,085</i>	<i>993</i>	<i>727</i>	...	...	...	<i>2,083</i>	<i>1,903</i>	<i>1,376</i>	<i>73</i>
Colleges for Special Education—											
Music	...	1,123	976	...	...	...	...	1,123	976	...	87
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies	...	36	33	17	249	225	...	285 (d)	258	17	...
Others	...	513	460	175	...	...	...	534 (e)	480	177	...
<i>Total</i>	...	<i>1,672</i>	<i>1,469</i>	<i>192</i>	<i>249</i>	<i>225</i>	...	<i>1,942</i>	<i>1,714</i>	<i>194</i>	<i>87</i>

(a) Includes 320 boys and 4,290 girls in general education (school standard), 35 girls in medicine, 637 girls in teachers' training non-basic and 83 girls in other subjects.

(b) Includes 18 boys and 135 girls of school standard.

(c) Includes 46 girls in general education, 21 girls in physical education, 130 women in teachers' training basic (school standard) and 100 women in teachers' training non-basic (school standard).

(d) Includes 4 girls in music school standard.

(e) Includes 201 women in teachers training non-basic.

Table IV-B—Distributions of Pupils in Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Central Government			State Government			District Boards			Municipal Boards		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for General Education—												
Higher Secondary ...	...	...	...	12,672	11,192	40	..	..	...	5,053	4,627	...
High ...	948	826	...	1,43,417	1,26,021	2,098	5,234	4,815	355	16,808	15,321	341
Senior Basic ...	...	...	...	3,823	3,240	...	986	729	80	507	429	...
Middle/Junior High ...	1,910	1,606	...	1,31,576	1,13,657	242	37,750	32,575	18	33,443	29,768	13
Junior Basic/Basic primary	173	160	...	22,163	18,364	...	1,08,653	91,857	...	88,504	73,781	...
Primary—												
Single-Teacher ...	15	10	...	40,756	32,763	...	65,960	49,672	...	3,043	2,373	...
Others ...	1,247	1,089	...	2,84,841	2,38,066	54	2,96,510	2,30,123	148	3,83,056	3,14,286	47
Pre-Primary ...	...	...	...	888	689	...	...	...	...	302	215	...
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>4,293</i>	<i>3,691</i>	...	<i>6,40,136</i>	<i>5,43,992</i>	<i>2,434</i>	<i>5,15,093</i>	<i>4,09,771</i>	<i>601</i>	<i>5,30,716</i>	<i>4,40,800</i>	<i>401</i>

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for Vocational Education--													
Agriculture
Arts and Crafts	313	264	26	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Industry	...	476	443	56	1,470	1,294	73	...	...	...	115	91	...
Medicine	...	73	73	73	1,105	1,022	1,008	...	...	...	285	271	284
Physical Education
Teachers' Training--													
Basic	2,819	2,594	2,231	...	...	...	67	55	...
Non-Basic	4,218	3,890	2,678	...	...	...	70	57	...
Technology--													
Polytechnic	106	78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High
Others
<i>Total</i>	...	549	516	129	10,031	9,142	6,016	...	...	...	537	474	284
Schools for Special Education--													
For the Handicapped--													
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped
Music	15	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dancing
Other Fine Arts	81	78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies
For Social Workers	136	126	104	...	...	...	...	...	...
Social (Adult) Education	25,206	18,183	...	843	706	...	1,886	1,784	...
Reformatory	794	707	794	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	888	721	445	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i>	27,120	19,828	1,343	843	706	...	1,886	1,784	...
Grand Total (Girls)	...	4,922	4,276	209	6,88,760	5,83,370	11,826	5,15,936	4,10,477	601	5,33,139	4,43,058	685
Grand Total (Boys)	...	80,183	66,730	6,811	57,05,778	46,29,577	1,18,736	1,08,38,800	85,71,775	25,310	19,12,574	15,96,433	5,342
Grand Total (All Persons)	...	85,105	71,006	7,020	63,94,538	52,12,947	1,30,562	1,13,54,736	89,82,252	25,911	24,45,713	20,39,491	6,027

Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private						Total			Number of Boys included in col.(21)	
	Aided			Unaided			Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Schools for General Education—											
Higher Secondary ..	72,384	65,063	1,759	696	597	...	90,805	81,479	1,799	4,568	
High ...	3,40,575	3,01,237	16,089	61,418	50,967	1,823	5,68,400	4,99,187	20,706	27,711	
Senior Basic ...	170	135	84	...	...	...	5,486	4,533	164	1,276
Middle/Junior High ...	1,02,575	88,445	4,784	22,040	19,207	350	3,29,294	2,85,258	5,407	12,300	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	13,106	11,271	...	1,076	910	...	2,33,675 a	1,96,343	...	6,571	
Primary—											
Single-Teacher ...	42,277	34,711	...	5,266	4,374	...	1,57,317	1,23,903	...	12,608	
Others ...	1,63,961	1,40,337	1,613	20,026	16,621	32	11,49,641	9,40,522	1,894	83,601	
Pre-Primary ...	5,585	4,489	83	3,960	2,944	...	10,735	8,337	83	5,062	
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>7,40,633</i>	<i>6,45,688</i>	<i>24,412</i>	<i>1,14,482</i>	<i>95,620</i>	<i>2,205</i>	<i>25,45,353 b</i>	<i>21,39,562</i>	<i>30,053</i>	<i>1,53,697</i>	

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Schools for Vocational Education—											
Agriculture ...		11	11	11	...	...	...	11	11	11	...
Arts and Crafts ...		9,357	7,740	526	2,564	2,087	...	12,234	10,091	552	270
Commerce ...		162	146	..	123	98	...	285	244	...	37
Engineering
Forestry
Industry ...		7,439	6,225	642	1,452	1,226	70	10,952	9,279	841	153
Medicine ...		257	254	172	356	347	300	2,076	1,967	1,837	69
Physical Education
Teachers' Training—											
Basic ...		1,664	1,578	1,161	20	15	3	4,570	4,242	3,395	92
Non-Basic ...		9,259	8,663	5,162	748	666	22	14,295	13,276	7,862	184
Technology—											
Polytechnic	106	78	...	...
High
Others
<i>Total</i> ...		<i>28,149</i>	<i>24,617</i>	<i>7,674</i>	<i>5,263</i>	<i>4,439</i>	<i>395</i>	<i>44,529</i>	<i>39,188</i>	<i>14,498</i>	<i>805</i>
School for Special Education—											
For the Handicapped—											
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped ...		180	158	113	...	...	...	180	158	113	54
Music ...		2,247	1,854	60	549	440	...	2,811	2,307	60	350
Dancing ...		187	171	...	...	...	...	187	171	...	3
Other Fine Arts ...		35	32	...	...	...	...	116	110	...	14
Oriental Studies ...		1,648	1,398	184	...	...	...	1,648	1,398	184	33
For Social Workers ...		16	14	16	...	...	...	152	140	120	...
Social (Adult) Education ...		70,842	59,322	11	387	285	...	99,164	80,280	11	4
Reformatory ...		156	153	131	74	70	72	1,024	930	997	22
Others ...		1,599	1,412	1,024	140	107	42	2,627	2,240	1,511	45
<i>Total</i> ...		<i>76,910</i>	<i>64,514</i>	<i>1,539</i>	<i>1,150</i>	<i>902</i>	<i>114</i>	<i>1,07,909</i>	<i>87,734</i>	<i>2,996</i>	<i>525</i>
Grand Total (Girls) ...		8,68,605	7,55,536	37,974	1,24,617	1,04,448	3,771	27,35,979	23,01,165	55,066	1,55,507
Grand Total (Boys) ...		89,74,032	73,74,415	2,19,391	10,20,074	8,45,542	29,337	2,85,31,441	2,39,84,472	4,04,927	56,67,831
Grand Total (All Persons) ...		98,42,637	81,29,951	2,57,365	11,44,691	9,49,990	33,108	3,12,67,420	2,53,85,637	4,59,993	...

(a) Includes 838 boys and 21,790 girls in single-teacher junior basic/basic primary schools.

(b) Includes 40 women in teachers' training non-basic (collegiate), 267 women in teachers' training basic (school standards), 7 men and 462 women in teachers training non-basic (school standard) and 296 girls in other subjects.

(c) Includes 36 girls in arts and crafts.

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys

Type of Institution	Government Institutions							District Board Institutions				
	Government		District Boards Funds	Muni- cipal Boards Funds	Fees	Endow- ments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Muni- cipal Board Funds
	Central	State							Central	State		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Universities ...	85,316	5,21,847	...	...	16,38,275	...	2,07,142	24,52,580	...	...	...	...
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ...	...	...	...	...	99,28,952	11,717	1,06,647	1,00,47,316	...	...	...	...
Research Institutions ...	68,92,136	7,43,673	...	...	61,478	...	3,17,296	80,14,583	...	...	...	...
Colleges for General Education— Degree Colleges—												
Arts { With only Degree Classes ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts { Others ...	...	7,44,223	...	...	2,04,796	...	18,000	9,67,019	...	...	...	...
Science { With only Degree Classes ...	...	3,80,412	...	...	97,005	76,382	5,245	5,59,944	...	...	...	...
Science { Others ...	1,000	11,45,196	...	...	2,90,233	...	5,477	14,41,906	...	...	...	...
Arts and Science { With only Degree Classes ...	...	16,01,252	...	...	6,62,433	1,224	200	22,65,109	...	...	...	...
Arts and Science { Others ...	1,31,323	1,31,15,990	...	...	68,61,287	29,697	2,81,774	2,04,20,071	...	...	...	...
Intermediate Colleges— With only Intermediate Classes ...	...	6,87,643	...	...	3,98,118	...	5,473	10,91,534	...	...	...	...
Others ...	35,089	16,64,375	...	...	2,29,656	...	4,216	19,33,336	...	...	...	...
Total ...	1,67,412	1,93,39,091	...	...	87,44,728	1,07,303	3,20,385	2,86,78,919	...	...	...	...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture	2,39,600	34,91,129	...	...	3,55,601	...	1,02,932	41,89,262	...	...	...	...
Applied Art and Architecture	...	2,43,256	...	...	1,52,940	2,332	...	3,98,528	...	...	...	...
Commerce	...	2,36,168	...	...	3,72,057	18,319	4,625	6,31,169	...	...	...	...
Engineering	56,57,270	62,03,885	...	...	18,56,775	24,510	75,263	1,38,17,703	...	...	...	...
Forestry	40,120	41,965	...	...	4,90,501	...	8,242	5,80,828	...	...	...	...
Law	...	20,635	...	...	4,39,613	...	3,845	4,64,093	...	...	...	...
Medicine	8,19,890	1,22,17,364	...	...	29,32,222	858	2,11,487	1,61,81,821	...	...	...	...
Physical Education	...	2,46,026	...	...	6,935	...	...	2,52,961	...	...	...	...
Teacher's Training—												
Basic												
Post-Graduate	2,621	3,88,249	...	...	50,182	...	5,276	4,46,328	...	...	...	...
Under-Graduate	...	2,50,571	...	...	...	...	...	2,50,571	...	...	...	...
Non-Basic												
Post-Graduate	1,82,370	15,93,688	...	...	1,90,523	...	8,768	19,75,349	...	...	...	...
Under-Graduate	...	5,38,064	...	...	2,471	...	780	5,41,315	...	...	...	...
Technology	...	5,38,213	...	300	10,302	...	10,965	5,59,780	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science	23,213	24,79,350	...	...	2,58,037	...	43,470	28,04,070	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i>	<i>69,65,084</i>	<i>2,84,88,563</i>	...	<i>300</i>	<i>71,18,159</i>	<i>46,019</i>	<i>4,75,653</i>	<i>4,30,93,778</i>	...	...	...	...
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music	...	1,29,370	...	...	7,348	...	...	1,36,718	...	...	...	...
Dancing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts	...	1,62,145	...	...	27,660	...	...	1,89,805	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies	...	8,11,961	...	...	12,082	...	...	8,24,043	...	...	10,213	...
Sociology	...	28,246	...	...	...	...	...	28,246	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i>	...	<i>11,31,722</i>	...	...	<i>47,090</i>	...	...	<i>11,78,812</i>	...	...	<i>10,213</i>	...

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Government Institutions								District Board Institutions			
	Governments Funds		Dis-trict Board Funds	Muni-cipal Board Funds	Fees	Endow-ments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Muni-cipal Board Funds
	Central	State							Central	State		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for General Education—												
Higher Secondary	3,13,089	60,77,194	200	..	17,82,044	19,618	77,060	82,69,205	..	8,027	60	..
High	19,97,398	3,08,76,069	...	4,500	96,62,836	13,256	7,96,253	4,33,50,312	29,700	42,28,947	76,72,758	8,568
Senior Basic	76,900	47,14,721	...	...	16,394	298	1,61,048	49,69,361	..	7,88,240	4,65,324	2,464
Middle/Junior High	6,86,485	3,02,34,097	200	204	15,39,129	17,635	3,98,913	3,28,77,663	43,743	91,11,606	82,08,248	16,695
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	6,24,751	72,29,651	.	...	15,847	5,626	26,964	79,02,839	1,12,155	2,94,67,427	81,81,816	2,513
Primary—												
Single-Teacher	24,49,367	1,70,15,336	2,973	1,589	1,513	5,600	79,395	1,95,55,773	35,97,492	1,53,02,428	50,12,848	14,712
Others	17,99,191	6,60,19,373	19,730	1,27,322	2,30,001	21,331	2,77,575	6,84,94,523	7,90,647	9,90,36,380	3,79,24,680	1,16,071
Pre-Primary	2,675	1,90,963	...	...	16,911	...	9,013	2,19,562	...	...	...	...
Total	79,49,856	16,23,57,404	23,103	1,34,615	1,32,64,675	83,364	18,26,221	18,56,39,238	45,73,737	15,79,43,055	6,74,65,734	1,61,023

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture	40,838	12,35,037	...	..	16,359	...	4,57,797	17,50,031	...	...	...	...
Arts and Crafts	...	4,05,477	...	..	1,413	4,167	55,307	4,66,364	...	...	...	...
Commerce	...	63,022	...	...	33,198	...	289	96,509	...	...	...	...
Engineering	9,90,998	17,69,341	...	...	2,40,323	...	6,572	30,07,234	...	...	...	...
Forestry	...	97,405	...	...	7,500	...	...	1,04,905	...	...	...	...
Industry	19,32,280	21,47,326	4,507	...	35,448	...	99,038	42,18,599	...	8,157	93,756	...
Marine Training	7,96,916	...	...	...	30,464	...	3,057	8,30,437	...	...	...	...
Medicine	...	4,38,019	...	...	91,752	...	...	5,29,771	...	...	...	...
Physical Education	...	5,341	...	...	...	...	...	5,341	...	...	...	...
Teachers' Training												
Basic	1,75,678	68,53,326	...	...	1,587	...	1,71,295	72,01,886	...	...	3,144	...
Non-Basic	...	34,74,845	...	...	1,02,003	...	7,081	35,83,929	...	2,45,913	...	...
Technology—												
Polytechnic	4,71,292	35,28,456	...	...	3,45,478	1,61,900	19,382	45,26,508	...	...	...	...
High	...	3,67,863	...	...	8,890	...	3,495	3,80,248	...	...	...	...
Others	20,303	9,19,133	...	...	9,579	...	62,427	10,11,442	...	...	...	...
Others	2,82,226	55,354	...	...	5,730	...	11,192	3,54,502	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i>	<i>47,10,531</i>	<i>2,13,59,945</i>	<i>4,507</i>	...	<i>9,29,724</i>	<i>1,66,067</i>	<i>8,96,932</i>	<i>2,80,67,706</i>	...	<i>2,54,070</i>	<i>96,900</i>	...
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped												
Mentally Handi-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
capped												
Physically Handi-	1,92,555	3,15,370	...	...	144	631	10,612	5,19,312	...	...	...	...
capped	...	1,17,500	...	...	9,132	...	926	1,27,553	...	...	...	...
Music	...	29,274	...	...	6,813	...	...	36,087	...	...	...	...
Dancing	...	5,28,645	...	...	11,306	...	4,692	5,44,643	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts	...	7,16,116	...	420	2,747	720	2,485	7,22,498	...	2,544	32,224	...
Oriental Studies	17,753	4,67,400	...	...	...	...	52,390	5,37,543	...	...	...	...
For Social Workers												
Social (Adult)	1,41,989	18,33,293	...	6,568	...	...	26,091	20,07,941	...	96,412	6,394	...
Education	...	10,93,797	...	..	...	23	6,712	11,00,532	...	...	...	...
Reformatory	...	19,63,502	...	...	236	...	11,309	19,75,047	...	...	10,372	...
Others	<i>Total</i>	<i>3,52,297</i>	<i>70,64,897</i>	...	<i>6,988</i>	<i>30,378</i>	<i>1,374</i>	<i>1,15,217</i>	...	<i>98,956</i>	<i>48,990</i>	...
<i>Total</i>	<i>2,71,22,632</i>	<i>24,10,07,142</i>	<i>27,610</i>	<i>1,41,903</i>	<i>4,17,63,459</i>	<i>4,15,844</i>	<i>42,65,493</i>	<i>31,47,44,083</i>	<i>45,73,737</i>	<i>15,82,96,081</i>	<i>6,76,21,837</i>	<i>1,61,023</i>

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions				Municipal Board Institutions							
	Fees	Endow-ments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endow-ments etc.	Other Sources	Total
					Central	State						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Universities
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
Research Institutions
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts { With only Degree
Classes
Others
Science { With only Degree
Classes
Others
Arts and Science { With only Degree
Classes
Others	88,543	...	...	2,14,852	...	...	3,03,395
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes
Others
Total	88,543	...	...	2,14,852	...	...	3,03,395

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture
Applied Art & Architecture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Law
Medicine	2,05,012	...	4,13,561	3,93,897	...	13,367	10,25,837
Physical Education
Teachers' Training—												
Basic
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate
Under-Graduate
Technology
Veterinary Science
Others
<i>Total</i>	2,05,012	...	4,13,561	3,93,897	...	13,367	10,25,837
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies	10,213	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sociology
Others
<i>Total</i>	10,213	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions				Municipal Board Institutions							
	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
					General	State						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—												
Higher Secondary	43,237	173	5,214	56,711	...	2,44,973	...	3,31,818	6,40,122	...	10,255	12,27,168
High	1,06,38,950	1,76,066	1,37,359	2,28,92,348	...	27,09,549	13,257	26,16,289	48,97,516	1,27,739	71,785	1,04,36,135
Senior Basic	16,051	...	7,763	12,79,842	...	82,080	...	48,818	2,186	...	3,664	1,36,748
Middle/Junior High	81,36,840	39,210	2,09,337	2,57,65,679	...	3,52,191	...	14,43,747	7,69,894	2,855	2,005	25,70,692
Junior Basic/Basic Primary—												
Primary—	24,85,961	9,820	1,45,408	4,04,05,100	...	42,18,876	...	35,27,061	83,885	1,572	60,201	78,91,595
Single-Teacher	71,434	63,531	2,02,351	2,42,64,796	...	89,551	811	1,92,805	2,088	30	3,423	2,88,708
Others	11,62,889	10,29,092	14,72,994	14,15,32,753	12,000	1,78,16,100	5,57,924	2,84,85,993	8,78,192	3,11,955	2,72,743	4,83,34,907
Pre-Primary	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22,824	11,319	...	...	34,143
Total	2,25,55,362	13,17,892	21,80,426	25,61,97,229	12,000	2,55,13,320	5,71,992	3,66,69,355	72,85,202	4,44,151	4,24,076	7,09,20,096

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...
Arts & Crafts	...	...	...	...	...					...	...	...
Commerce	...	...	...	...	...			...	...	...	...	...
Engineering	...	...	...	...	...			...	...	...	...	...
Forestry	...	...	...	...	...			...	...	...	...	...
Industry	640	3,500	689	1,06,742	...	25,502	...	23,255	21,940	5,500	1,092	77,289
Marine Training	...	...	...	...	...			...	...	...	...	...
Medicine	...	...	...	...	...			...	...	...	...	...
Physical Education	...	...	...	...	...			...	...	...	...	...
Teachers' Training—												
Basic	3,796	...	...	6,940	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Non-Basic	96	...	...	2,46,009	...	5,342	...	26,822	...	...	...	32,164
Technology—												
Polytechnic	...	...	...	...	...	21,079	1,000	12,585	4,522	1,534	221	40,941
High	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	4,532	3,500	689	3,59,691	...	51,923	1,000	62,662	26,462	7,034	1,313	1,50,394
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped												
Mentally Handicapped	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physically Handicapped	...	...	...	...	...	4,626	870	1,723	...	...	...	7,219
Music	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dancing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts	...	...	...	...	...	2,700	...	3,453	610	...	...	6,763
Oriental Studies	3,051	...	...	37,819	...	4,325	...	11,449	...	...	...	15,774
For Social Workers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Social (Adult)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Education	...	119	...	1,02,925	2,065	64,121	...	1,93,547	...	90	...	2,59,823
Reformatory	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	3,212	13,584	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	3,051	119	3,212	1,54,328	2,065	75,772	870	2,10,172	610	90	...	2,89,579
Grand Total	2,25,62,945	13,21,511	21,84,327	25,67,21,461	14,065	2,59,34,570	5,73,862	3,73,55,750	79,21,023	4,5,2751	4,38,756	7,26,89,301

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions											
	Aided								Unaided			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
	Central	State										
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Universities ...	1,04,15,246	2,06,59,545	33,290	6,293	2,54,97,010	16,14,582	1,31,45,381	7,13,71,347	...	...	...	...
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ...	...	2,50,000	...	...	14,64,306	...	...	17,14,306	5,09,699	...	...	5,09,699
Research Institutions ...	40,73,382	3,49,420	...	...	74,542	3,22,897	1,59,392	49,79,633	3,675	20,385	9,837	33,897
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
(With only Degree Classes)	1,15,502	72,273	...	1,000	2,78,402	2,24,047	28,418	7,19,642	8,465	...	1,000	9,465
(With only Others)	1,98,976	14,31,389	1,500	1,150	23,29,328	1,32,056	5,65,364	46,49,763	2,30,934	1,18,723	17,518	3,67,175
(With only Degree Classes)	...	65,237	...	...	1,09,014	38,114	39,969	2,52,334	...	...	...	...
(With only Others)	...	10,74,678	...	...	6,41,038	3,09,131	62,763	20,87,610	1,46,329	1,47,625	...	2,93,954
(With only Degree Classes)	90,216	67,234	...	...	2,07,083	27,263	56,612	4,48,408	15,313	...	...	15,313
(With only Others)	5,98,782	88,51,675	7,232	22,292	3,21,08,391	11,30,615	24,50,731	4,51,69,718	55,11,624	1,91,214	12,42,925 (a)	69,45,763
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes	...	17,50,674	...	...	22,21,614	1,65,034	3,13,788	44,51,110	2,50,875	27,217	1,77,297 (b)	4,55,389
Others	50,000	6,25,369	...	3,200	6,93,497	2,57,359	2,37,051	18,66,476	2,30,599	33,936	98,183	3,62,718
Total	10,43,476	1,39,38,529	8,732	27,642	3,85,88,367	22,83,619	37,54,696	5,96,45,061	63,94,139	5,18,715	15,36,923	84,49,777

(a) Includes Rs. 85,000 from Central Government funds, Rs. 4,79,730 from State government funds and Rs. 5,256 from municipal board funds.

(b) Includes Rs. 12,060 from State government funds.

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture ...	5,000	5,06,014	...	...	96,691	36,367	3,36,066	9,80,138	...	...	...	...
Applied Art and Architecture ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce ...	73,599	1,78,912	...	...	8,98,061	22,928	2,20,662	13,94,162	6,34,808	...	...	6,34,808
Engineering ...	10,59,129	13,40,936	...	20,000	20,82,715	5,93,931	4,83,778	55,85,489	1,83,240	1,38,437	29,200	3,50,877
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law ...	...	...	...	...	4,42,881	2,441	5,000	4,50,322	4,88,589	...	6,023	4,94,612
Medicine ...	37,140	15,59,596	1,681	1,670	13,47,553	5,45,346	3,00,114	37,93,105	20,912	16,044	7,947	44,903
Physical Education ...	...	18,181	300	...	74,503	19,880	4,952	1,17,816	...	...	...	...
Teachers' Training—												
Basic—												
Post-Graduate ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Under-Graduate ...	14,686	5,000	...	...	...	18,665	...	38,351	...	...	...	...
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate ...	40,406	3,26,141	...	...	3,10,563	62,932	1,98,363	9,38,405	34,030	...	...	34,030
Under-Graduate ...	...	12,000	...	...	...	...	1,754	13,754	...	...	...	...
Technology ...	...	50,965	...	873	15,026	31,119	71,816	1,69,799	95,090	67,806	1,40,000	3,02,896
Veterinary Science ...	...	1,88,433	...	...	21,683	...	...	2,10,116	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	36,000	...	...	10,950	...	41,351	88,301	8,175	2,000	...	10,175
<i>Total ...</i>	<i>12,29,960</i>	<i>42,22,178</i>	<i>1,981</i>	<i>22,543</i>	<i>53,00,631</i>	<i>13,33,609</i>	<i>16,68,856</i>	<i>1,37,79,758</i>	<i>14,64,844</i>	<i>2,24,287</i>	<i>1,83,170</i>	<i>18,72,301</i>
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music ...	15,000	62,411	...	1,573	83,893	16,363	62,338	2,41,583	2,471	112	4,219	6,802
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,997	...	10,997
Other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	...	10,438	...	1,17,085	1,27,523	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	...	2,17,386	...	...	4,119	2,50,646	1,50,707	6,22,858	...	1,25,827	...	1,25,827
Sociology ...	1,23,000	25,000	...	...	98,770	35,474	2,22,592	5,09,836	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,846	5,846
<i>Total ...</i>	<i>1,43,000</i>	<i>3,04,797</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>1,573</i>	<i>1,97,225</i>	<i>3,02,483</i>	<i>5,52,722</i>	<i>15,01,800</i>	<i>2,471</i>	<i>1,36,936</i>	<i>10,065</i>	<i>1,49,472</i>

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions												
	Aided							Unaided					
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	
	Central	State											
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
Schools for General Education—													
Higher Secondary ...	87,505	1,29,78,884	29,738	4,13,154	2,63,13,638	6,51,510	27,45,551	4,32,19,980	36,80,973	2,14,163	12,61,679(a)	51,56,815	
High ...	7,38,376	4,12,05,697	85,692	2,88,216	6,83,31,011	55,40,718	1,00,98,852	12,62,88,562	1,76,85,616	15,57,038	38,76,553(b)	2,31,19,207	
Senior Basic ...	11,200	11,05,309	32,642	967	54,726	86,659	69,510	13,61,013	23,724	15,811	56,389(c)	95,924	
Middle/Junior High	31,349	84,05,418	16,46,728	2,85,999	82,93,608	14,47,275	28,24,718	2,29,35,095	35,03,345	8,92,353	21,99,438(d)	65,95,136	
Junior Basic/Basic													
Primary ...		18,66,165	5,01,239	1,36,324	2,74,699	1,15,728	3,28,859	32,23,014	66,291	1,530	85,184	1,53,005	
Primary—													
Single-Teacher ...	13,078	84,09,228	26,91,914	68,268	20,567	2,36,901	11,87,182	1,26,27,138	28,672	92,672	6,55,084(e)	7,76,428	
Others ...	3,09,099	6,68,16,212	26,99,601	11,64,969	64,94,345	35,20,136	30,55,125	8,40,59,487	11,83,587	4,77,978	11,52,995 (f)	28,14,560	
Pre-Primary ...	1,500	1,25,928	1,215	10,495	1,72,782	37,081	70,161	4,19,162	4,91,327	25,501	1,59,015	6,75,843	
<i>Total ...</i>	<i>11,92,107</i>	<i>14,09,12,841</i>	<i>76,88,769</i>	<i>23,68,392</i>	<i>10,99,55,376</i>	<i>1,16,36,008</i>	<i>2,03,79,958</i>	<i>29,41,33,451</i>	<i>2,66,63,535</i>	<i>32,77,046</i>	<i>94,46,337</i>	<i>3,93,86,918</i>	
Schools for Vocational Education—													
Agriculture ...		42,651					32,095	74,746					
Arts and Crafts ...	15,485	91,017		1,900	13,267	15,654	1,64,661	3,01,984	54,359		22,885	77,244	
Commerce ...		61,217		180	4,84,857	18,343	96,312	6,60,909	19,38,268	46,564	67,234(g)	20,52,066	
Engineering ...		6,09,824	10,720	1,860	4,95,307	87,417	37,857	12,42,985	3,86,291		84,886	4,71,177	
Forestry ...													
Industry ...	59,206	3,13,160	18,931	15,668	70,310	2,50,691	4,91,308	12,19,274	3,415	2,315	19,985	25,715	
Marine Training ...													
Medicine ...		46,637	360	6,000	92,840	61	1,09,390	2,55,288	57,443	6,515	18,874	82,832	
Physical Education	1,000	1,18,893		1,508	80,771	447	54,375	2,56,994					
Teacher's Training—													
Basic ...		1,20,221			68,470	51,100	42,495	2,82,286	1,51,827	29,977	28,720	2,10,524	
Non-Basic ...		6,91,591	3,800	1,362	4,20,628	2,65,913	2,55,667	16,38,961	62,627	11,034	34,773(h)	1,08,434	
Technology—													
Polytechnic ...	240	1,76,732	1,200	695	1,46,777	24,746	1,28,138	4,78,528					
High ...		47,004			1,62,736	18,557	35,911	2,64,208	30,715		12,743	43,458	
Others ...		66,557	100	20,500	1,91,338	32,958	99,080	4,10,533	80,448		20,155	1,00,603	
Others ...													
<i>Total ...</i>					<i>99,97,301</i>	<i>7,65,887</i>	<i>15,47,289</i>	<i>70,86,696</i>	<i>27,65,393</i>	<i>96,405</i>	<i>3,10,255</i>	<i>31,72,053</i>	

	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handi-capped—												
Mentally Handi-capped ...	...	89,882	...	2,000	14,800	...	10,741	1,17,423	...	...	...	...
Physically Handi-capped ...	12,417	4,50,043	3,657	44,792	68,811	98,568	3,61,370	10,39,658	...	...	8,626	8,626
Music ...	...	39,143	920	1,975	59,862	13,908	47,225	1,63,033	28,130	865	8,326	37,321
Dancing ...	...	11,267	...	...	1,951	567	4,031	17,816	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...	50,607	...	710	1,04,684	10,671	29,895	1,96,567	1,998	...	3,016	5,014
Oriental Studies ...	...	19,16,477	70,676	70,319	1,97,550	8,33,656	21,28,148	52,16,826	11,290	14,34,572	9,29,086(i)	23,74,948
For Social Workers	24,443	47,807	...	...	...	1,130	13,445	86,825	...	...	...	...
Social (Adult) Education ...	...	24,15,793	3,336	60,031	...	36,158	34,150	25,49,468	...	16,318	25,720	42,038
Reformatory ...	...	2,59,427	...	15,500	...	9,402	37,541	3,21,870	...	...	...	...
Others ...	2,000	9,08,070	20	1,258	10,890	95,912	76,633	10,94,783	2,637	2,472	5,730	10,839
<i>Total ...</i>	<i>38,860</i>	<i>61,88,516</i>	<i>78,609</i>	<i>1,96,585</i>	<i>4,58,548</i>	<i>10,99,972</i>	<i>27,43,179</i>	<i>1,08,04,269</i>	<i>44,055</i>	<i>14,54,227</i>	<i>9,80,504</i>	<i>24,78,786</i>
Total (Direct) ...	1,82,11,962	18,92,11,330	78,46,492	26,72,701	18,37,63,305	1,93,59,057	4,39,51,473	46,50,16,321	3,78,47,811	57,28,001	1,24,77,091	5,60,52,903

(a) Includes, Rs. 3,300 from central government funds Rs. 31,186 from state government funds and Rs. 130 from district board funds.

(b) Includes Rs. 37,009 from central government funds and Rs. 13,53,542 from state government funds.

(c) Includes Rs. 576 from state government funds.

(d) Includes Rs. 2,13,431 from state government funds, Rs. 1,15,400 from district board funds and Rs. 597 from municipal board funds.

(e) Includes Rs. 1,533 from central government funds, Rs. 21,995 from state government funds, Rs. 79,587 from district board funds and Rs. 240 from municipal board funds.

(f) Includes Rs. 14,030 from central government funds, Rs. 32,310 from state government funds and Rs. 51,343 from district board funds.

(g) Includes Rs. 100 from state government funds.

(h) Includes Rs. 1,049 from state government funds.

(i) Includes Rs. 41,358 from state government funds.

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd)

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure								
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers (included in col. (48)]
	Central	State							
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Universities ...	1,05,00,562	2,11,81,392	33,290	6,293	2,71,35,285	16,14,582	1,33,52,523	7,38,23,927	1,50,62,676
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ...	...	2,50,000	...	...	1,19,02,957	11,717	1,06,647	1,22,71,321	...
Research Institutions ...	1,09,65,518	10,93,093	...	...	1,39,695	3,43,282	4,86,525	1,30,28,113	37,89,684
Colleges for General Education—									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts (With only Degree Classes ...)	1,15,502	72,273	...	1,000	2,86,867	2,24,047	29,418	7,29,107	4,74,624
(Others ...)	1,88,976	21,75,612	1,500	1,150	27,65,058	2,50,779	6,00,882	59,83,957	40,14,160
Science (With only Degree Classes ...)	...	4,45,649	...	...	2,06,919	1,14,496	45,214	8,12,278	3,72,061
(Others ...)	1,000	22,19,874	...	...	10,77,600	4,56,756	68,240	38,23,470	21,62,511
Arts (With only Degree and Classes ...)	90,216	16,68,486	...	...	8,84,829	28,487	56,812	27,28,830	17,55,414
Science (Others ...)	8,15,105	2,25,35,938	7,232	27,548	4,46,96,154	13,51,526	34,05,444	7,28,38,947	4,61,44,997
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate Classes ...	...	24,50,377	...	...	28,70,907	1,92,251	4,84,498	59,98,033	38,02,804
Others ...	85,089	22,89,744	...	3,200	11,53,752	2,91,295	3,39,450	41,62,530	34,09,228
Total ...	12,95,888	3,38,57,953	8,732	32,898	5,39,42,086	29,09,637	50,29,958	9,70,77,152	6,21,35,799

	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Colleges for Professional Education—										
Agriculture		2,44,600	39,97,143	...	...	4,52,292	36,367	4,38,998	51,69,400	21,59,149
Applied Art & Architecture		...	2,43,256	...	...	1,52,940	2,332	...	3,98,528	3,00,204
Commerce	...	73,599	4,15,080	...	...	19,04,926	41,247	2,25,287	26,60,139	15,29,400
Engineering	...	67,16,399	75,44,821	...	20,000	41,22,730	7,56,878	5,93,241	1,97,54,069	91,22,830
Forestry	...	40,120	41,965	...	...	4,90,501	...	8,242	5,80,828	2,08,549
Law	20,635	...	...	13,71,083	2,441	14,868	14,09,027	8,35,684
Medicine	...	8,57,030	1,39,81,972	1,681	4,15,231	46,94,589	5,62,248	5,32,915	2,10,45,666	1,09,54,241
Physical Education	2,64,207	300	...	81,438	19,880	4,952	3,70,777	1,73,810
Teacher's Training—										
Basic—										
Post-Graduate	...	2,621	3,88,249	...	...	50,182	...	5,276	4,46,328	2,42,137
Under-Graduate	...	14,686	2,55,571	...	...	...	18,665	...	2,88,922	1,48,608
Non-Basic—										
Post-Graduate	...	2,22,776	19,19,829	...	...	5,35,116	62,932	2,07,131	29,47,784	18,75,048
Under-Graduate	5,50,064	...	...	2,471	...	2,534	5,55,069	1,85,443
Technology	5,89,178	...	1,173	1,20,418	98,925	2,22,781	10,32,475	5,90,933
Veterinary Science	...	23,213	26,67,783	...	...	2,79,720	...	43,470	30,14,186	10,64,750
Others	36,000	...	...	19,125	2,000	41,351	98,476	41,167
<i>Total</i>	...	<i>81,95,044</i>	<i>3,29,15,753</i>	<i>1,981</i>	<i>4,36,404</i>	<i>1,42,77,531</i>	<i>16,03,915</i>	<i>23,41,046</i>	<i>5,97,71,674</i>	<i>2,94,31,953</i>
Colleges for Special Education—										
Music	...	15,000	1,91,781	...	1,573	93,717	16,475	66,557	3,85,103	2,94,754
Dancing	10,997	...	10,997	10,997
Other Fine Arts	1,62,145	...	...	38,098	...	1,17,085	3,17,328	1,99,213
Oriental Studies	10,29,347	10,213	...	16,201	3,76,473	1,50,707	15,82,941	11,15,054
Sociology	...	1,28,000	53,246	...	...	98,770	35,474	2,22,592	5,38,082	2,65,243
Others	5,846	5,846	3,000
<i>Total</i>	...	<i>1,43,000</i>	<i>14,36,519</i>	<i>10,213</i>	<i>1,573</i>	<i>2,46,786</i>	<i>4,39,419</i>	<i>5,62,787</i>	<i>28,40,297</i>	<i>18,88,261</i>

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure								Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers [included in col. (48)]
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	
	Central	State							
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Schools for General Education—									
Higher Secondary ...	4,03,894	1,93,40,264	30,128	7,44,972	3,24,60,014	8,85,464	40,65,143	5,79,29,879	3,91,19,578
High ...	28,02,483	8,03,73,804	77,71,707	29,17,573	11,12,15,929	74,14,817	1,35,90,251	22,60,86,564	16,54,17,352
Senior Basic ...	88,100	66,90,926	4,97,966	52,249	1,13,081	1,02,768	2,97,798	78,42,888	62,37,307
Middle/Junior High ...	7,61,577	4,83,16,743	99,70,576	17,48,242	2,22,42,816	23,99,328	53,04,983	9,07,44,265	6,83,98,228
Junior Basic/Basic									
Primary ...	7,36,906	4,27,82,119	86,83,055	36,65,898	29,26,683	1,34,276	6,46,616	5,95,75,553	4,88,55,608
Primary—									
Single-Teacher ...	60,61,470	4,08,38,538	77,88,133	2,77,614	1,24,274	3,98,734	20,24,080	5,75,12,843	4,91,18,229
Others ...	29,24,967	24,97,20,375	4,12,53,278	2,98,94,355	99,49,014	53,60,492	61,33,749	34,52,36,230	29,26,82,397
Pre-Primary ...	4,175	3,16,891	1,215	33,319	6,92,339	62,532	2,38,189	13,48,710	8,32,537
Total	1,37,83,572	48,83,79,680	7,59,96,058	3,93,34,222	17,97,24,150	1,67,58,461	3,23,00,809	84,62,76,932	67,06,61,236
Schools for Vocational Education—									
Agriculture ...	40,838	12,77,688	...	...	16,359	...	4,89,892	18,24,777	5,29,463
Arts and Crafts ...	15,485	4,96,494	...	1,900	69,039	19,821	2,42,853	8,45,592	4,53,384
Commerce ...	...	1,24,339	...	180	24,56,323	64,907	1,63,735	28,09,484	17,04,309
Engineering ...	9,90,998	23,79,165	10,720	1,860	11,21,921	87,417	1,29,315	47,21,396	24,81,497
Forestry ...	...	97,405	...	...	7,500	...	...	1,04,905	18,253
Industry ...	19,91,486	24,94,145	1,17,194	38,923	1,31,753	2,62,006	6,12,112	56,47,619	30,02,824
Marine Training ...	7,96,916	...	...	...	30,464	...	3,057	8,30,437	2,74,222
Medicine ...	...	4,84,656	360	6,000	2,42,035	6,576	1,28,264	8,67,891	4,66,729
Physical Education ...	1,000	1,24,234	...	1,508	80,771	447	54,375	2,62,335	1,15,086
Teachers' Training—									
Basic ...	1,75,678	69,73,547	3,144	...	2,25,680	81,077	2,42,510	77,01,636	42,11,730
Non-Basic ...	...	44,18,740	3,800	28,184	5,85,354	2,76,947	2,96,472	56,09,497	31,64,294
Technology—									
Polytechnic ...	4,71,532	37,26,267	2,200	13,280	4,96,777	1,88,180	1,47,741	50,45,977	24,04,589
High ...	...	4,14,867	...	...	2,02,341	18,557	52,149	6,87,914	4,37,958
Others ...	20,303	9,85,690	100	20,500	2,81,365	32,958	1,81,662	15,22,578	6,99,410
Others ...	2,82,226	55,354	...	...	5,730	...	11,192	3,54,502	2,80,160
Total	47,86,462	2,40,52,591	1,37,518	1,12,335	59,53,412	10,38,893	27,55,329	3,88,36,540	2,02,43,908

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Schools for Special Education—									
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped		89,882		2,000	14,800		10,741	1,17,423	30,087
Physically Handicapped	2,04,972	7,70,039	4,527	46,515	68,955	99,199	3,80,608	15,74,815	6,92,542
Music		1,66,643	920	1,975	97,124	14,773	56,477	3,27,912	2,64,901
Dancing		40,541			8,764	667	4,031	53,903	37,403
Other Fine Arts		5,81,952		4,163	1,18,598	10,671	37,603	7,52,987	4,11,765
Oriental Studies		26,80,820	1,02,900	82,188	2,14,638	22,68,948	30,18,361	83,67,855	55,35,455
For Social Workers	42,196	5,15,207				1,130	65,835	6,24,368	2,96,169
Social (Adult) Education	1,44,054	44,09,619	9,730	2,60,146		52,685	85,961	49,62,195	32,76,634
Reformatory		13,53,224		15,500		9,425	44,253	14,22,402	5,07,719
Others	2,000	28,71,572	10,392	1,258	13,763	98,384	96,884	30,94,253	10,46,156
<i>Total</i>	<i>3,93,222</i>	<i>1,34,69,499</i>	<i>1,28,469</i>	<i>4,13,745</i>	<i>5,36,642</i>	<i>25,55,782</i>	<i>38,00,754</i>	<i>2,12,98,113</i>	<i>1,20,98,831</i>
Total (Direct)	5,00,63,268	61,66,36,460	7,63,16,261	4,03,37,470	29,38,58,544	2,72,75,688	6,07,36,378	1,16,52,24,069	81,53,12,348

Total Indirect Expenditure

Direction		73,21,820			9,19,672			82,41,492	
Inspection	10,888	2,41,30,010	10,78,505	4,00,802				2,56,20,205	
*Buildings	1,34,44,257	7,22,75,868	60,40,083	21,30,266	49,11,025	1,08,08,220	1,56,73,609	12,52,83,328	
Scholarships and Other									
Financial Concessions	1,36,81,781	3,61,88,267	3,88,566	1,44,902	16,74,736	13,79,983	55,99,813	5,90,58,048	
Hostel Charges	3,44,805	85,78,901	76,777	91,813	60,58,969	8,24,231	28,93,274	1,88,68,770	
Miscellaneous	42,13,591	4,95,64,256	17,94,627	17,88,065	80,29,779	9,32,955	83,86,052	7,47,09,325	
Total (Indirect)	3,16,95,322	19,80,59,122	93,78,558	45,55,848	2,15,94,181	1,39,45,389	3,25,52,748	31,17,81,168	
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)	8,17,58,590	81,46,95,582	8,56,94,819	4,48,93,318	31,54,52,725	4,12,21,077	9,32,89,126	1,47,70,05,237	

* Includes Rs. 3,36,88,458 spent by P.W.D.

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls

Type of Institution	Government Institutions								District Board Institutions			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State							Central	State		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Universities
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
Research Institutions
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
(With only Degree Classes)
• Arts (Others)	...	2,71,463	...	...	32,274	...	...	3,03,737	...	...	...	...
(With only Degree Classes)
Science (Others)
Arts and Science (With only Degree Classes)	...	13,82,536	...	...	6,83,080	...	73	20,65,689	...	...	...	...
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes
Others	...	3,81,683	...	...	15,106	...	...	3,94,789	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i>	...	20,35,682	...	...	7,28,460	...	73	27,64,215	...	...	...	...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Education--												
Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law	...	...	...	...	18,900	...	...	2,68,049	...	...	...	...
Medicine	2,49,149	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physical Education	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teachers' Training--												
Basic												
Post-Graduate	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Under-Graduate	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Non-Basic--												
Post-Graduate	...	3,41,541	...	...	20,815	524	112	3,62,992	...	...	...	...
Under-Graduate	...	2,45,257	...	...	...	...	...	2,45,257	...	...	...	...
Technology	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i>	2,49,149	5,86,798	...	...	39,715	524	112	8,76,298	...	...	...	...
Colleges for Special Education--												
Music	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dancing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sociology	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	...	60,850	...	...	2,808	...	...	63,658	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i>	...	60,850	...	...	2,808	...	...	63,658	...	...	...	...

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Government Institutions								District Board Institutions			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Others Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State							Central	State		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for General Education—												
Higher Secondary ...	...	20,91,791	...	...	4,82,784	...	9,996	25,84,571	...	...	...	...
High	1,02,791	1,07,38,288	868	262	18,85,359	598	1,29,667	1,28,57,833	...	70,744	1,77,251	...
Senior Basic	...	1,19,659	...	...	209	...	1,715	1,21,583	...	28,982	2,267	...
Middle/Junior High	1,06,102	62,62,108	360	...	1,82,876	7,887	22,902	65,82,235	...	6,97,683	5,93,139	18,983
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	37,333	10,15,550	...	...	4,450	...	231	10,57,564	...	11,08,389	5,13,951	2,984
Primary—												
Single-Teacher	78,139	10,73,302	...	...	518	...	2,807	11,54,766	...	8,77,939	3,39,031	3,825
Others	1,32,714	93,63,321	2,592	90,529	50,085	8	36,447	96,75,696	...	51,91,320	19,46,557	16,817
Pre-Primary	...	44,961	...	...	1,861	...	40	46,862	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i>	<i>4,57,079</i>	<i>3,07,08,980</i>	<i>3,820</i>	<i>99,791</i>	<i>26,98,142</i>	<i>8,493</i>	<i>2,03,805</i>	<i>3,40,81,110</i>	...	<i>79,75,057</i>	<i>35,72,196</i>	<i>42,609</i>

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for Vocational Education—													
Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Crafts	...	...	46,468	...	...	900	...	956	48,324	...	...	...	...
Commerce	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industry	2,33,866	3,10,278	...	...	...	8,413	...	1,286	5,53,843	...	...	...	...
Medicine	1,01,137	6,53,059	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,54,196	...	...	...	...
Physical Education	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teachers' Training—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Basic	...	...	12,39,563	...	...	3,507	...	12,258	12,55,328	...	...	...	...
Non-Basic	...	...	6,72,035	...	...	2,698	...	728	6,75,511	...	...	...	...
Technology—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Polytechnic	...	...	24,200	...	...	...	...	...	24,200	...	...	...	...
High	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i>	<i>3,35,003</i>	<i>29,45,653</i>	...	...	...	<i>15,518</i>	...	<i>15,228</i>	<i>53,11,402</i>	...	...	...	...
Schools for Special Education—													
For the Handicapped—													
Mentally Handicapped	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physically Handicapped	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Music	...	...	5,068	...	...	145	...	...	5,213	...	...	...	...
Dancing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts	...	...	8,825	...	...	646	...	...	9,471	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For Social Workers	...	...	30,713	...	...	...	...	...	30,713	...	...	...	...
Social(Adult)Education	9,402	2,28,374	...	4,178	...	...	180	801	2,42,935	...	12,349	...	...
Reformatory	...	92,798	...	...	...	...	...	...	92,798	...	...	...	...
Others	...	4,11,944	...	...	...	6,092	...	1,881	4,19,917	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i>	<i>9,402</i>	<i>7,77,722</i>	...	...	<i>4,178</i>	<i>6,883</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>2,682</i>	<i>8,01,047</i>	...	<i>12,349</i>	...	...
Total (Direct)	10,50,633	3,71,15,685	3,820	94,969	34,01,526	9,197	2,21,900	4,18,97,730	79,87,406	35,72,196	42,609		

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions				Municipal Board Institutions							
	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
					Central	State						
					19	20						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Universities
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
Research Institutions
Colleges for General Education
Degree Colleges—												
Arts (With only Degree Classes
(Others
(With only Degree Classes
Science (Others
Arts (With only and Degree Classes
Science (Others
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes
Others
<i>Total</i>

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Law
Medicine
Physical Education
Teachers' Training—												
Basic—												
Post-Graduate
Under Graduate
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate
Under-Graduate
Technology
Veterinary Science
Others
<i>Total</i>
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies
Sociology
Others
<i>Total</i>

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions				Municipal Board Institutions								
	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	
					Central	State							
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Schools for General Education—													
Higher Secondary ...	...	...	...	...	...	1,34,888	...	2,04,858	2,85,514	885	8,587	6,34,732
High ...	1,20,667	160	135	3,68,957	...	1,88,331	...	5,17,420	3,54,522	17,513	1,162	10,78,948	
Senior Basic ...	441	...	179	31,869	...	12,857	...	2,430	208	...	930	16,425	
Middle/Junior High ...	32,285	5,251	181	13,47,522	...	2,81,731	...	11,01,591	1,86,341	12,534	1,814	15,84,011	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	2,014	116	4	16,27,458	...	4,77,100	...	17,69,411	41,895	...	...	22,88,406
Primary—													
Single-Teacher ...	3,444	4,099	16,375	12,44,713	...	13,997	...	64,274	105	7	534	78,917	
Others ...	78,555	29,018	1,05,905	73,68,172	...	56,62,033	2,68,403	90,69,095	2,64,289	1,85,146	1,04,482	1,55,53,448	
Pre-Primary ...	...	...	...	...	...	2,074	...	8,042	8,601	...	...	18,717
Total ...	2,37,406	38,644	1,22,779	1,19,88,691	...	67,73,011	2,68,403	1,27,37,121	11,41,475	2,16,085	1,17,509	2,12,53,604	

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture
Arts and Crafts
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Industry	9,000	...	28,900	1,900	9,000	...	48,800
Medicine	18,080	...	...	...	18,080
Physical Education
Teachers' Training—												
Basic	11,094	...	...	...	11,094
Non-Basic	8,820	...	11,365	...	...	...	20,185
Technology—												
Polytechnic
High
Others
<i>Total</i>	17,820	...	69,439	1,900	9,000	...	98,159
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped
Music
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies
For Social Workers
Social (Adult) Education	12,349	...	...	...	8,000	...	...	...	8,000
Reformatory
Others
<i>Total</i>	12,349	...	...	...	8,000	...	...	...	8,000
Total (Direct)	2,37,406	38,644	1,22,779	1,20,01,040	...	67,90,831	2,68,403	1,28,14,560	11,43,375	2,25,085	1,17,509	2,13,59,763

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions											
	Aided							Unaided				
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
	Central	State										
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities	30,000	1,64,998	...	...	35,339	...	1,17,297	3,47,634	...	...	...	...
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Research Institutions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts { With only Degree Classes	...	14,336	...	...	67,201	...	1,049	82,586	7,572	...	...	7,572
Arts { Others	...	3,54,546	...	7,960	4,66,361	42,802	1,30,112	10,01,781	1,18,422	16,433	16,380 (a)	1,51,235
Science { With only Degree Classes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Science { Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Science { With only Degree Classes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Science { Others	73,774	10,88,484	...	...	15,03,034	2,28,478	2,59,841	31,53,611	3,73,015	...	61,170 (b)	4,34,185
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes	...	1,35,782	...	...	3,50,625	1,36,173	33,661	6,56,247	47,769	...	13,739 (c)	61,508
Others	...	1,31,170	...	...	78,958	10,786	35,977	2,56,891	...	...	...	...
Total	73,774	17,24,324	...	7,960	24,66,179	4,18,239	4,60,640	51,51,116	5,46,778	16,433	91,289	6,54,500

(a) Includes Rs. 13,230 from State Government funds, Rs. 1000 from District Board funds and Rs. 2,150 from Municipal Board funds.

(b) Includes Rs. 16,594 from State Government funds.

(c) Includes Rs. 3,303 from State Government funds.

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colleges for professional Education—												
Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine	12,40,989	1,52,600	...	7,500	1,86,423	26,929	4,51,663	20,66,104	...	...	...	...
Physical Education	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teachers' Training—												
Basic—												
Post-Graduate	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Under-Graduate	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate	...	1,19,751	...	...	39,522	96,673	33,705	2,89,651	...	...	...	...
Under-Graduate	...	30,160	...	...	37,569	17,148	15,776	1,00,653	...	...	...	...
Technology	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i>	<i>12,40,989</i>	<i>3,02,511</i>	...	<i>7,500</i>	<i>2,63,514</i>	<i>1,40,750</i>	<i>5,01,141</i>	<i>21,56,408</i>	...	...	...	...
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music	...	15,554	...	...	79,093	832	...	95,479	...	...	...	...
Dancing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies	...	7,549	...	...	...	2,927	...	10,476	1,164	29,470	...	30,634
Sociology	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	71,190	...	...	...	1,25,860	...	1,59,237	3,56,287	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i>	<i>71,190</i>	<i>23,103</i>	...	...	<i>2,04,953</i>	<i>3,759</i>	<i>1,59,237</i>	<i>4,62,242</i>	<i>1,164</i>	<i>29,470</i>	...	<i>30,634</i>

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions											
	Aided								Unaided			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
	Central	State	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Schools for General Education—												
Higher Secondary ...	...	24,16,704	320	1,70,957	37,09,017	99,199	10,75,760	74,71,957	36,632	16,260	25,772	78,664
High ...	1,200	83,53,678	20,426	4,02,687	1,36,49,752	19,33,839	23,16,016	2,66,77,598	35,62,068	5,64,464	7,16,807(a)	48,43,339
Senior Basic ...	...	4,128	...	...	...	8,079	...	12,207	...	...	...	...
Middle/Junior High ...	4,379	19,66,053	81,111	3,79,207	13,41,433	5,72,124	10,97,908	54,42,215	3,49,366	1,62,205	3,48,495(b)	8,60,066
Junior Basic/Basic ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Primary ...	5,092	69,688	16,488	90,839	1,46,926	3,781	43,674	3,76,488	6,416	6,434	16,220(c)	29,070
Primary—												
Single-Teacher ...	...	93,159	3,70,081	32,391	3,907	8,755	43,440	5,51,733	3,580	4,003	65,647(d)	73,230
Others ...	4,459	12,50,649	2,32,804	6,04,447	17,36,427	3,57,919	7,79,654	49,66,359	2,63,068	89,370	2,04,705(e)	5,57,143
Pre-Primary ...	500	80,164	100	2,403	1,73,504	84,513	34,834	3,76,068	1,08,927	15,171	74,057(f)	1,98,155
Total ...	15,630	1,42,34,223	7,21,330	16,82,931	2,07,60,966	30,68,209	52,91,336	4,58,74,625	43,30,037	8,57,307	14,51,703	66,39,667
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture ...	...	360	...	...	...	...	2,504	2,864	...	...	...	...
Arts and Crafts ...	9,670	1,34,745	...	7,200	2,15,084	98,322	2,30,184	6,95,205	76,893	39,623	29,647	1,46,163
Commerce ...	185	3,185	...	...	36,069	...	307	39,746	6,254	...	...	6,254
Engineering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industry ...	2,000	3,16,566	230	22,120	80,711	1,01,253	1,29,296	6,52,176	17,378	32,905	20,014	70,297
Medicine ...	...	43,656	...	50,604	2,632	12,734	37,612	1,47,238	...	25,387	1,56,896	1,82,283
Physical Education ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teacher's Training—												
Basic ...	...	1,30,751	...	1,162	30,277	76,402	50,266	2,88,858	58	...	...	58
Non-Basic ...	...	6,62,826	...	530	2,66,610	4,06,406	1,57,636	14,94,008	54,793	611	37,169	92,573
Technology—												
Polytechnic ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	11,855	12,92,089	230	81,616	6,31,383	6,95,117	6,0,7805	33,20,095	1,55,376	98,526	2,43,726	4,97,628

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for Special Education— For the Handi- capped— Mentally Handi- capped ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physically Handi- capped ...	1,500	24,117		2,250	2,258	7,262	10,788	48,175	...	...	...	...
Music ...	...	50,127	480	2,250	1,08,114	47,679	15,880	2,24,530	67,024	9,805	9,855(g)	86,634
Dancing ...	...	2,240	...	...	12,324	92	289	14,945	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...	3,000	...	...	4,485	...	4,060	11,545	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	...	34,252	80	100	8,156	24,688	65,524	1,32,800	...	...	924	924
For Social Workers ...	...	1,765	...	...	...	8,317	...	10,082	...	...	...	...
Social (Adult) Education ...	...	2,33,653	...	16,000	1,603	1,109	4,887	2,57,252	...	110	2,071	2,181
Reformatory ...	...	3,500	...	7,195	...	...	5,550	16,245	...	...	5,955	5,955
Others ...	...	2,47,988	...	400	4,125	55,176	20,326	3,28,015	4,123	...	21,248	25,371
<i>Total ...</i>	<i>1,500</i>	<i>6,00,642</i>	<i>560</i>	<i>28,195</i>	<i>1,41,065</i>	<i>1,44,323</i>	<i>1,27,304</i>	<i>10,43,589</i>	<i>71,147</i>	<i>9,915</i>	<i>40,053</i>	<i>1,21,115</i>
Total (Direct) ...	14,44,938	1,83,41,890	7,22,120	18,08,202	2,45,03,399	44,70,397	73,64,763	5,86,55,709	51,04,522	10,12,251	18,26,771	79,43,544

(a) Includes Rs. 2,69,883 from State Government funds.

(b) Includes Rs. 62,788 from State Government funds and Rs. 4,800 from Municipal board funds.

(c) Includes Rs. 1,750 from State Government funds.

(d) Includes Rs. 2,084 from State Government funds, Rs. 9,337 from District board funds.

(e) Includes Rs. 24,046 from State Government funds, Rs. 773 from District board funds and Rs. 1,811 from Municipal board funds.

(f) Includes Rs. 2,074 from State Government funds.

(g) Includes Rs. 385 from State Government funds.

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure								
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers (included in col. (48)]
	Central	State							
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities ...	30,000	1,64,998	...	...	35,339	...	1,17,297	3,47,634	...
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Research Institutions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges for General Education—									
Degree Colleges—									
(With only Degree									
Arts (Classes ...	...	14,336	...	...	74,773	...	1,049	90,158	62,924
(Others ...	...	6,39,239	1,000	10,110	6,17,057	59,235	1,30,112	14,56,753	8,89,454
(With only Degree									
Science (Classes ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts (With only Degree and (Classes ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Science (Others ...	73,774	24,87,614	...	...	25,59,129	2,28,478	3,04,490	56,53,485	36,64,129
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate									
Classes ...	...	1,39,091	...	...	3,98,394	1,36,173	44,097	7,17,755	4,42,350
Others ...	...	5,12,853	...	...	92,064	10,786	35,977	6,51,680	4,76,711
Total ...	73,774	37,93,133	1,000	10,110	37,41,417	4,34,672	6,15,725	65,69,831	55,35,548

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colleges for Professional Education—									
Agriculture ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine ...	14,90,138	1,52,600	...	75,00	2,05,323	26,929	4,51,663	23,34,153	8,04,440
Physical Education ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teacher's Training—									
Basic—									
Post-Graduate ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Under-Graduate ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Non-Basic—									
Post-Graduate ...	...	4,61,292	...	...	60,337	97,197	33,817	6,52,643	3,90,586
Under-Graduate ...	...	2,75,417	...	...	37,569	17,148	15,776	3,45,910	1,86,750
Technology ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	14,90,138	8,89,309	...	7,500	3,03,229	1,41,274	5,01,256	33,32,706	13,81,776
Colleges for Special Education—									
Music ...	...	15,554	...	...	79,093	832	...	95,479	54,924
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	...	7,549	...	...	1,164	32,397	...	41,110	36,468
Sociology ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	71,190	60,850	...	...	1,28,668	...	1,59,237	4,19,945	2,06,822
Total ...	71,190	83,953	...	...	2,08,925	33,229	1,59,237	5,56,534	2,98,214

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd)

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure								
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers included in col. (48)]
	Central	State							
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—									
Higher Secondary ...	...	46,43,383	320	3,75,815	45,13,947	1,16,344	11,20,115	1,07,63,924	70,42,854
High ...	1,03,991	1,96,20,924	1,93,545	9,20,369	1,95,72,368	25,16,574	28,93,904	4,58,26,675	3,17,40,521
Senior Basic ...	...	1,65,626	2,267	2,430	858	8,079	2,824	1,82,084	1,58,707
Middle/Junior High ...	1,10,481	92,70,363	6,74,610	15,04,581	20,92,301	7,60,001	14,03,712	1,58,16,049	1,17,10,810
Junior Basic/Basic primary	42,425	26,72,477	5,30,439	18,63,234	2,01,701	10,331	58,379	53,78,986	39,50,120
Primary—									
Single-Teacher ...	78,139	20,60,481	7,18,449	1,00,490	11,554	16,864	1,17,382	31,03,359	26,09,268
Others ...	1,37,173	2,14,91,369	24,51,129	97,82,699	23,92,424	6,61,461	12,04,563	3,81,20,818	3,07,55,539
Pre-Primary ...	500	1,29,273	100	10,445	2,92,893	99,684	1,06,907	6,39,802	4,09,693
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>4,72,709</i>	<i>6,00,53,896</i>	<i>45,75,859</i>	<i>1,45,60,093</i>	<i>2,90,78,046</i>	<i>41,89,338</i>	<i>69,07,786</i>	<i>11,98,37,697</i>	<i>8,83,77,512</i>
Schools for Vocational Education—									
Agriculture ...	...	360	...	...	...	...	2,504	2,864	540
Arts and Crafts ...	9,670	1,81,213	...	7,200	2,92,877	1,37,945	2,60,787	8,89,692	5,18,935
Commerce ...	185	3,185	...	...	42,323	...	307	46,000	21,158
Engineering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industry ...	2,35,866	6,35,844	230	51,020	1,08,402	1,43,158	1,50,596	13,25,116	6,59,705
Medicine ...	1,01,137	6,96,715	...	68,684	2,632	38,121	1,94,508	11,01,797	2,32,208
Physical Education ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teachers' Training—									
Basic ...	...	13,70,314	...	12,256	33,842	76,402	62,524	15,55,338	9,85,609
Non-Basic ...	...	13,43,731	...	11,895	3,24,101	4,07,017	1,95,533	22,82,277	14,95,154
Technology—									
Polytechnic ...	...	24,200	...	...	...	...	...	24,200	6,200
High ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>3,46,858</i>	<i>42,55,562</i>	<i>230</i>	<i>1,51,055</i>	<i>8,04,177</i>	<i>8,02,643</i>	<i>8,667,69</i>	<i>72,27,284</i>	<i>39,19,509</i>

	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for Special Education—										
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physically Handicapped	1,500	24,117	...	2,250	2,258	7,262	10,788	48,175	23,835	
Music		55,580	480	2,250	1,75,283	57,484	25,350	3,16,427	1,78,837	
Dancing		2,240	...	...	12,324	92	289	14,945	8,475	
Other Fine Arts		11,825	...	...	5,131	...	4,060	21,016	15,795	
Oriental Studies		34,252	80	100	8,156	24,688	66,448	1,33,724	82,645	
For Social Workers		32,478	...	...	...	8,317	...	40,795	13,306	
Social (Adult) Education	9,402	4,74,376	...	28,178	1,603	1,399	7,759	5,22,717	4,48,374	
Reformatory		96,298	...	7,195	...	...	11,505	1,14,998	56,834	
Others		6,59,932	...	400	14,340	55,176	43,455	7,73,303	3,37,857	
<i>Total</i>	10,902	13,91,098	560	40,373	2,19,095	1,54,418	1,69,654	19,86,100	10,65,958	
Total (Direct)	24,95,571	7,06,31,949	45,77,649	1,47,69,101	3,43,90,228	57,55,574	92,37,714	14,18,57,786	10,95,78,517	

Total Indirect Expenditure

Direction and Inspection	...	15,04,836	18,088	28,886	...	...	...	15,51,810	
Buildings†	7,17,360	59,99,040	1,59,318	4,16,353	6,81,049	19,66,734	26,87,045	1,26,26,899	
Scholarships and other									
Financial Concessions...	7,22,358	67,32,792	14,278	1,39,592	3,72,467	88,838	8,01,180	88,71,505	
Hostel Charges	18,927	14,61,550	2,906	868	20,58,090	4,52,627	8,84,963	48,79,931	
Miscellaneous	71,260	17,14,217	57,700	1,39,245	4,06,464	1,35,238	8,12,340	33,36,464	
Total (Indirect)	15,29,905	1,74,12,435	2,52,250	7,24,944	35,18,070	26,43,437	51,85,528	3,12,66,609	
Grand Total	40,25,476	8,80,44,384*	48,29,939	1,54,94,045	3,79,08,298	83,99,011	1,44,23,242	17,31,24,395	
(Direct and Indirect)									
Total (Direct)—Boys	5,00,63,268	61,66,36,460	7,63,16,261	4,03,37,470	29,38,58,544	2,72,75,688	6,07,36,378	1,16,52,24,069	
Total (Direct)—All Persons	5,25,58,839	68,72,68,409	8,08,93,910	5,51,06,571	32,82,48,772	3,30,31,262	6,99,74,092	1,30,70,81,855	
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—Boys	8,17,58,590	81,46,95,582	8,56,94,819	4,48,93,318	31,54,52,725	4,12,21,077	9,32,89,126	1,47,70,05,237	
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—All Persons	8,57,84,066	90,27,39,966*	9,05,24,758§	6,03,87,363‡	35,33,61,023‡	4,96,20,088	10,77,12,378	1,65,01,29,632	

† Includes Rs. 16,93,296 spent by P.W.D.

* Includes Rs. 38,03,318 from Central Government funds.

§ Includes State Government grants of Rs. 1,02,00,594 for Primary Education, Rs. 49,70,498 for Secondary Education, Rs. 2,829 for Agriculture and Industrial Education in Middle Schools and Rs. 59,03,513 as D.A. to teachers of Primary and Middle Schools in Bihar.

‡ Includes State Government grants of Rs. 9,36,379 for Primary Education, Rs. 2,24,838 for Secondary Education and Rs. 6,36,873 D.A. teachers of Primary and Middle Schools in Bihar.

Table VI-A—Distribution of Pupils Receiving General Education by Classes and Age-Groups

Age-Group	School Education														
	Number of Pupils in Classes														
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Below 5	{ Boys	20,860	63,794	481	11	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	85,147
	{ Girls	15,348	29,406	194	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44,948
5—6	{ Boys	8,695	11,48,722	95 417	5,655	347	95	6	...	...	...	...	...	12,58,937
	{ Girls	5,506	6,18,664	47,551	1,454	53	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	6,73,231
6—7	{ Boys	3,645	20,27,056	5,90,065	89,034	7,016	2,297	216	68	...	...	...	...	27,19,397
	{ Girls	2,493	9,08,868	2,89,339	40,514	3,962	1,132	64	11	...	...	...	...	12,46,383
7—8	{ Boys	1,143	13,75,250	9,65,823	3,78,595	72,110	15,059	3,543	669	218	1	...	...	28,12,411
	{ Girls	879	6,46,745	4,44,884	1,62,511	31,321	5,246	1,495	271	10	...	...	...	12,93,362
8—9	{ Boys	637	8,01,853	7,63,328	6,97,044	2,91,129	72,107	26,067	4,265	569	123	...	...	26,57,122
	{ Girls	353	3,65,159	3,26,581	2,82,638	1,14,591	22,951	6,280	1,119	282	1	...	...	11,19,955
9—10	{ Boys	184	4,13,455	4,87,218	6,06,872	5,56,970	2,27,074	72,632	23,442	5,286	964	1	...	23,94,098	
	{ Girls	97	1,87,078	2,04,972	2,61,695	1,99,512	81,796	20,760	6,164	1,644	142	50	...	9,63,910	
10—11	{ Boys	119	1,96,225	2,82,947	4,39,589	5,14,164	5,95,621	1,70,868	73,072	24,795	4,059	269	132	21,01,860	
	{ Girls	60	1,00,895	1,09,701	1,74,128	1,91,487	1,31,681	49,607	20,115	5,504	553	146	4	7,83,881	
11—12	{ Boys	78	90,343	1,37,647	2,43,200	3,59,891	3,99,358	2,92,106	1,53,202	67,539	16,069	4,960	449	17,64,846	
	{ Girls	74	43,876	54,567	92,755	1,39,090	1,34,302	82,009	38,814	15,252	3,220	654	40	6,04,653	
12—13	{ Boys	62	43,184	67,505	1,32,945	2,34,072	3,11,621	2,64,010	2,34,485	1,36,322	46,568	15,978	2,457	145	14,89,354
	{ Girls	20	14,820	23,825	41,248	77,026	1,00,248	79,075	64,068	38,127	10,845	2,611	204	15	4,52,132
13—14	{ Boys	28	17,599	34,823	61,166	1,22,669	1,72,762	1,98,927	2,32,805	2,04,809	1,02,044	46,981	7,249	558	11,92,420
	{ Girls	4	4,865	9,199	16,471	31,709	42,099	45,254	53,611	53,523	23,429	9,597	1,198	81	2,91,040

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
14-15	{ Boys Girls	7 ...	7,929 1,769	13,854 2,915	29,176 6,189	61,884 12,841	81,314 18,558	1,21,096 26,287	1,76,246 41,409	1,80,267 39,588	1,54,201 32,948	89,488 20,978	24,260 6,972	2,504 424	9,42,226 2,10,878
15-16	{ Boys Girls	2 ...	2,918 236	4,045 731	10,155 1,672	28,288 4,326	44,601 7,315	69,224 11,286	1,04,421 21,078	1,23,021 22,836	1,24,373 25,836	1,30,354 30,723	46,712 14,264	4,076 706	6,92,190 1,41,009
16-17	{ Boys Girls	... ...	529 72	1,251 121	3,206 336	11,485 1,202	17,019 2,719	35,044 4,639	56,752 9,866	69,733 10,181	86,307 12,960	99,065 16,515	67,774 17,575	3,770 412	4,51,935 76,598
17-18	{ Boys Girls	... ...	175 14	336 39	932 85	4,402 254	7,625 735	15,511 1,475	28,487 4,480	38,079 4,547	51,071 6,172	69,656 8,267	45,455 8,851	2,785 232	2,64,514 35,151
18-19	{ Boys Girls	... ...	81 4	88 11	301 50	1,413 62	2,272 179	5,978 450	13,757 1,882	19,919 1,583	27,211 2,243	41,917 4,163	30,512 4,463	1,662 115	1,45,111 15,205
19-20	{ Boys Girls	... ...	28 7	41 5	77 6	638 41	849 91	2,392 143	5,823 522	7,679 667	11,419 942	19,945 1,609	17,458 2,299	556 36	66,905 6,368
20-21	{ Boys Girls	... ...	16 1	15 1	25 8	69 20	258 34	625 91	2,051 244	3,338 257	4,807 296	9,826 622	9,767 892	128 9	30,920 2,475
21-22	{ Boys Girls	... ...	3 3	6 1	16 2	14 8	31 11	104 20	321 74	740 65	2,072 105	3,759 235	4,196 367	53 2	11,315 893
22-23	{ Boys Girls	... ...	... 3	6 ...	8 3	3 4	31 11	32 18	95 27	231 36	501 45	1,267 80	1,767 137	8 ...	3,949 364
23-24	{ Boys Girls	... ...	1 ...	2 ...	4 4	2 2	9 4	18 10	42 11	93 17	208 17	382 30	690 69	... ...	1,451 164
24-25	{ Boys Girls	... ...	... 1	6 ...	2 6	1 4	3 13	14 6	28 16	52 13	81 15	199 26	279 41	... ...	665 141
Over 25	{ Boys Girls	... ...	... 1	... 3	4 8	2 16	13 14	15 12	13 28	69 18	106 18	137 15	279 36	... ...	638 169
Total	{ Boys Girls	35,460 24,834	61,89,161 29,22,497	34,44,904 15,14,640	26,98,017 10,81,783	22,66,569 8,07,531	17,50,019 5,49,139	12,68,429 3,28,984	11,10,044 2,63,810	8,82,759 1,94,150	6,32,185 1,19,787	5,34,184 96,321	2,59,431 57,412	16,249 2,032	2,10,87,411 79,62,910

Table VI-A—Distribution of Pupils Receiving General Education by Classes and Age-Groups—(Contd.)

Age-Group	Collegiate Education																	
	Intermediate Classes				Degree Classes						Post-Graduate Classes				Research Classes		Total	
	Arts		Science		Arts			Science			Arts		Science		Arts	Science		
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year				
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33
Below 5	{ Boys Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-6	{ Boys Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6-7	{ Boys Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7-8	{ Boys Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8-9	{ Boys Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9-10	{ Boys Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-11	{ Boys Girls	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
11-12	{ Boys Girls	25 58	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26 58
12-13	{ Boys Girls	666 327	72 147	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	738 474
13-14	{ Boys Girls	1,904 375	916 255	498 42	83 16	4 5	1 2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,408 625

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		
14-15	{ Boys	7,869	2,861	3,312	1,002	134	17	...	107	89	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15,391
	{ Girls	1,246	508	372	103	36	7	...	16	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,292
15-16	{ Boys	14,774	7,970	9,286	4,199	777	347	...	536	214	16	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38,130
	{ Girls	3,492	1,645	1,144	379	292	97	...	57	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,152
16-17	{ Boys	19,150	13,949	14,303	9,416	2,833	1,132	7	1,457	664	52	83	2	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	63,057
	{ Girls	4,257	2,864	1,624	970	636	246	44	182	64	4	23	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,918
17-18	{ Boys	20,199	17,350	14,296	12,692	4,683	2,414	165	3,038	1,724	84	201	46	86	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	76,998
	{ Girls	3,909	3,064	1,447	1,395	1,659	598	42	446	179	6	47	43	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,844
18-19	{ Boys	16,340	17,097	10,584	11,409	6,228	4,602	125	4,286	3,236	74	536	187	196	130	...	...	...	...	...	...	75,040
	{ Girls	2,786	3,009	1,008	1,252	1,812	1,468	33	523	394	11	131	91	30	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,596
19-20	{ Boys	10,231	13,709	6,319	9,673	6,134	6,029	319	4,163	4,041	328	887	543	455	340	6	2	...	...	...	...	63,179
	{ Girls	1,709	1,766	516	842	1,550	1,539	105	449	491	46	347	151	64	30	3	...	...	...	...	...	9,587
20-21	{ Boys	6,389	8,183	3,529	5,564	5,101	5,404	293	3,053	3,755	201	1,099	796	550	451	114	53	...	...	...	...	44,535
	{ Girls	931	1,007	281	403	1,052	1,370	77	261	388	52	359	202	75	49	8	1	...	...	...	...	6,516
21-22	{ Boys	3,334	4,756	1,621	2,920	3,392	4,754	317	1,789	2,676	199	1,164	941	540	494	114	106	...	...	...	...	29,117
	{ Girls	387	497	113	173	618	788	58	159	251	20	313	323	48	50	34	11	...	...	...	...	3,843
22-23	{ Boys	1,757	2,357	748	1,586	2,367	3,461	210	1,075	1,784	69	1,375	949	409	419	88	168	...	...	...	...	18,822
	{ Girls	209	241	66	110	356	472	28	61	131	20	161	191	37	38	36	16	...	...	...	...	2,173
23-24	{ Boys	981	1,186	323	741	1,476	2,320	158	529	878	53	774	732	231	285	86	192	...	...	...	...	10,945
	{ Girls	112	135	25	44	224	223	22	53	55	5	108	145	19	32	32	25	...	...	...	...	1,259
24-25	{ Boys	565	896	202	448	986	1,836	244	278	498	13	628	570	157	202	86	127	...	...	...	...	7,736
	{ Girls	65	73	14	16	92	141	10	21	31	6	82	91	10	9	25	11	...	...	...	...	697
Over 25	{ Boys	1,241	1,140	89	201	1,473	1,913	61	239	469	12	792	1,321	218	150	574	448	...	...	...	...	10,341
	{ Girls	106	84	10	22	152	144	7	18	39	8	111	129	9	14	115	37	...	...	...	...	1,005
Total	{ Boys	†1,05,426	*92,443	65,110	59,934	35,588	34,230	1,899	20,552	20,028	1,101	7,550	6,097	2,850	2,492	1,068	1,096	4,57,464				
	{ Girls	†19,969	*15,295	6,662	5,755	8,484	7,495	426	2,246	2,073	178	1,682	1,345	305	240	253	101	72,109				

† Includes 45,974 boys and 4,112 girls studying in class XI of Higher Secondary Schools in U.P.
 * Includes 42,369 boys and 3,759 girls studying in class XII of Higher Secondary Schools in U.P.

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups

Age-Group	School Education													
	Teachers' Training				Engineering and Technology		Medicine and Veterinary Science		Agriculture and Forestry		Commerce		Arts and Crafts	
	Basic		Non-Basic		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Below 10	...	...	...	...	391	229	...	...	2	1	...	2	246	141
10—11	...	...	...	...	364	472	...	...	21	1	...	...	99	177
11—12	...	...	...	...	531	546	...	...	41	2	1	...	192	325
12—13	...	...	...	...	700	396	...	...	40	5	47	3	333	475
13—14	5	...	...	...	1,135	553	...	...	59	4	149	15	355	649
14—15	9	20	1	52	1,652	599	1	2	73	1	626	70	415	735
15—16	85	55	173	295	2,723	817	32	3	72	2	2,511	306	403	967
16—17	551	378	816	1,701	4,480	889	47	21	226	1	5,499	815	314	1,119
17—18	1,325	708	2,081	2,885	6,339	1,003	257	101	390	...	9,014	1,226	381	1,243
18—19	2,401	855	2,806	2,895	7,106	933	363	181	405	...	8,880	1,240	328	1,139
19—20	2,982	843	3,443	2,410	6,720	835	523	310	416	...	8,455	899	249	1,176
20—21	3,471	695	3,342	1,745	4,975	776	570	423	423	1	7,058	604	259	1,033

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
21-22	3,336	482	2,875	1,384	3,931	566	540	382	338	6	5,044	387	185	896
22-23	2,577	440	2,579	1,083	2,915	541	475	338	262	2	3,861	284	177	585
23-24	2,083	266	2,235	954	1,927	429	410	245	143	1	2,566	200	176	491
24-25	1,841	260	2,079	752	1,280	407	253	141	99	1	1,667	117	139	424
25-26	1,747	182	1,648	649	825	494	112	99	33	1	1,267	105	210	516
26-27	974	124	1,109	417	472	395	78	71	22	...	595	67	56	333
27-28	621	88	946	381	280	175	90	27	25	...	424	44	43	217
28-29	475	76	746	310	214	181	97	40	14	...	294	27	34	174
29-30	407	55	639	283	163	155	27	18	7	...	194	27	24	188
30-31	337	45	499	206	129	171	21	15	5	...	181	17	31	157
31-32	239	16	380	153	93	104	11	10	9	...	121	12	10	93
32-33	224	52	373	133	76	86	7	7	1	...	112	14	4	84
33-34	140	26	276	111	61	40	10	4	4	...	66	4	3	93
34-35	110	22	295	84	27	81	6	6	3	...	49	4	12	57
Over 35	418	40	589	147	50	101	9	7	6	...	192	21	15	164
Total	26,358	5,728	23,930	19,030	49,559 (a)	11,977 (a)	3,939 (b)	2,451 (b)	3,139 (c)	29 (c)	58,873 (d)	6,510 (d)	4,693	13,651

(a) Includes 20,213 boys and 12 girls in engineering, 12,219 boys and 275 girls in technology, 17,113 boys and 11,690 girls in industry and 14 boys in commerce and excludes 163 boys in engineering which are shown in college portion.

(b) Includes 3,725 boys and 2,450 girls in medicine and 214 boys and 1 girl in veterinary science.

(c) Includes 3,059 boys and 29 girls in agriculture and 80 boys in forestry.

(d) Age-wise distribution of 5,877 boys and 2,143 girls is not available.

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups—(Contd.)

Age-Groups	School Education							
	Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts		Oriental Studies		Other Subjects		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Below 10	149	655	12,681	2,157	15,450	4,436	28,919	7,621
10—11	138	611	8,427	1,127	6,630	2,514	15,679	4,902
11—12	169	644	9,283	883	9,238	2,916	19,455	5,316
12—13	240	398	9,563	802	15,166	3,348	26,089	5,427
13—14	309	400	9,101	771	21,240	3,614	32,353	6,006
14—15	435	615	8,444	449	48,169	6,396	59,825	8,939
15—16	401	449	8,005	323	48,451	5,093	62,856	8,310
16—17	456	414	7,300	270	47,477	4,903	67,166	10,511
17—18	470	365	7,630	161	50,777	5,290	78,664	12,982
18—19	551	367	5,485	171	52,877	6,869	81,202	14,650
19—20	502	224	5,039	134	55,262	7,585	83,591	14,416
20—21	411	216	3,510	80	59,198	6,258	83,217	11,831

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
21-22	...	441	155	2,677	32	53,882	5,295	73,249	9,585
22-23	...	391	120	2,031	32	54,535	4,223	69,853	7,648
23-24	...	248	96	2,061	27	46,729	5,005	58,578	7,714
24-25	...	214	97	1,605	11	46,780	6,415	55,957	8,625
25-26	..	135	87	1,184	8	48,734	5,424	55,895	7,565
26-27	...	145	60	890	9	36,329	4,025	40,670	5,501
27-28	...	103	23	843	5	35,804	3,825	39,179	4,785
28-29	...	88	22	655	3	32,983	3,472	35,600	4,305
29-30	...	58	16	500	3	34,357	4,199	36,376	4,944
30-31	...	50	23	390	3	35,533	3,001	37,176	3,638
31-32	...	26	9	418	3	29,425	2,730	30,732	3,130
32-33	...	20	9	381	3	27,351	2,850	28,549	3,23
33-34	...	17	2	264	2	23,339	3,316	24,180	3,598
34-35	...	31	6	128	5	26,473	3,965	27,134	4,233
Over 35	...	55	19	158	9	72,076	6,666	73,568	7,174
Total	...	6,253	6,102	1,08,703	7,483	10,34,265*	1,23,633*	13,25,712	1,96,594

* Excludes agewise distribution of 8,120 boys and 2,905 girls in schools for adults, 479 boys in marine training and 146 boys in village guide which is not available.

Table 1.1.3—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups—(Contd.)

Age-Group	Collegiate Education									
	Education (Teacher's Training)				Engineering and Technology		Medicine and Veterinary Science		Agriculture and Forestry	
	Basic		Non-Basic		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Below 10	...	...	...	...	22	20	...	...	...	...
10—11	...	...	..	...	24	20	...	...	...	...
11—12	...	...	...	...	9	7	...	...	...	...
12—13	...	...	...	...	2	11	...	...	...	...
13—14	...	..	...	...	1	13	...	...	1	...
14—15	...	...	..	...	1	14	10	..	...	...
15—16	...	...	...	37	69	12	183	4	102	...
16—17	...	...	11	90	411	11	484	33	241	...
17—18	4	...	23	122	1,425	12	1,263	222	408	5
18—19	29	1	82	171	2,345	9	1,996	383	538	7
19—20	31	6	165	322	3,207	7	2,442	498	699	9
20—21	55	11	358	366	3,161	16	2,911	567	723	7

25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
21—22	70	11	506	376	2,723	9	2,947	477	689	4
22—23	92	3	592	376	2,125	9	2,548	387	592	1
23—24	103	11	635	375	1,265	6	2,320	319	435	3
24—25	108	4	689	336	706	4	1,642	231	226	4
25—26	97	6	682	321	357	9	1,102	182	172	1
26—27	77	5	515	214	200	2	833	100	63	...
27—28	67	3	417	140	143	1	533	75	59	...
28—29	47	4	373	130	70	2	381	48	39	...
29—30	46	2	266	100	47	2	236	25	28	...
30—31	32	...	236	63	32	8	137	21	24	...
31—32	14	1	194	45	16	2	94	12	20	...
32—33	8	1	146	35	14	2	68	13	14	...
33—34	7	1	158	38	3	3	46	4	3	...
34—35	6	2	183	42	204	2	35	1	6	...
Over 35	27	...	546	79	192	10	195	9	7	...
Total	920	72	6,777	3,778	18,774 ^(a)	223 ^(a)	22,406 ^(b)	3,611 ^(b)	5,089 ^(c)	41 ^(c)

- (a) Includes 15,976 boys and 13 girls in engineering (college standard) and 163 boys in engineering (school standard), 2,546 boys and 27 girls in technology and 89 boys and 183 girls in cottage industries.
- (b) Includes 19,887 boys and 3,601 girls in medicine and 2,519 boys and 10 girls in veterinary science.
- (c) Includes 4,786 boys and 41 girls in agriculture and 303 boys in forestry.

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups—(Contd).

Age-Group	Collegiate Education											
	Commerce		Law		Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts		Oriental Studies		Other Subjects		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
Below 10 ...	...	...	...	...	49	153	...	1	...	...	71	174
10—11 ...	...	...	...	...	34	193	7	1	...	...	65	214
11—12 ...	...	...	...	...	7	159	11	2	...	...	27	168
12—13 ...	50	...	...	...	3	172	13	...	...	...	68	183
13—14 ...	72	...	...	...	2	121	42	64	...	...	118	198
14—15 ...	629	2	...	...	9	160	57	63	1	...	707	239
15—16 ...	2,522	9	...	...	21	174	332	88	9	6	3,238	330
16—17 ...	4,281	32	6	.	28	104	477	88	13	29	5,952	387
17—18 ...	6,910	61	107	2	54	101	519	51	42	66	10,755	642
18—19 ...	8,011	57	374	4	139	100	593	40	92	96	14,199	868
19—20 ...	8,064	71	883	32	89	95	507	29	169	97	16,256	1,166
20—21 ...	7,213	51	2,407	61	122	102	393	20	293	97	17,636	1,298

	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
21—22	...	5,078	25	2,529	45	181	65	287	16	242	65	15,252	1,093
22—23	...	3,461	13	2,871	59	175	52	290	12	266	78	13,012	990
23—24	...	2,149	6	2,468	55	127	53	199	6	247	77	9,948	911
24—25	...	1,294	6	1,851	38	89	32	155	5	178	48	6,938	708
25—26	...	1,193	2	1,434	28	74	30	142	1	153	20	5,406	600
26—27	...	478	1	1,030	21	37	34	114	2	106	6	3,453	385
27—28	...	267	1	820	13	19	16	77	...	68	3	2,470	252
28—29	...	222	...	552	8	17	8	63	...	78	6	1,842	206
29—30	...	183	1	398	3	11	9	32	...	68	8	1,315	150
30—31	...	134	1	315	2	10	10	17	...	44	5	981	110
31—32	...	147	...	223	5	16	12	11	...	43	7	778	84
32—33	...	94	...	221	1	7	7	8	...	39	1	619	60
33—34	...	82	...	206	1	6	7	11	...	50	2	572	56
34—35	...	30	...	148	3	4	5	11	...	21	1	648	56
Over 35	...	57	...	423	4	7	8	24	...	74	2	1,552	112
<i>Total</i>	...	52,621	339	19,266	385	1,337	1,982	4,392	489	22,96*	720*	1,33,878	11,640

*Includes 20 boys in Fisheries and excludes 30 boys and 2 girls in Journalism whose age-wise distribution is not available.

Table VII-A—Teachers in Schools for General Education

Type of Institution	Trained									Untrained			
	Graduate		Passed Inter- mediate or Matriculate		Non-Matriculate		Total			Graduate			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All Persons	Certificated		Uncertificated	
										Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Pre-Primary Schools	17	85	37	333	90	393	144	811	955	2	26	3	22
Basic Schools--													
Junior Basic/													
Basic Primary ...	109	34	8,238	1,036	60,669	4,439	69,016	5,509	74,525	67	9	50	6
Senior Basic ...	91	3	2,786	349	3,784	721	6,661	1,073	7,734	3	1	55	...
<i>Total ...</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>11,024</i>	<i>1,385</i>	<i>64,453</i>	<i>5,160</i>	<i>75,677</i>	<i>6,582</i>	<i>82,259</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>6</i>
Primary Schools--													
Government ...	59	35	8,184	2,570	28,362	7,891	36,605	10,496	47,101	54	41	204	21
District Board ...	51	8	17,230	1,359	1,03,468	15,125	1,20,749	16,492	1,37,241	16	...	278	4
Municipal Board...	110	60	5,050	2,675	17,951	12,274	23,111	15,009	38,120	3	...	28	10
(Aided)	188	197	16,465	8,206	67,763	25,848	84,416	34,251	1,18,667	14	4	140	94
(Unaided)	25	87	309	256	1,070	415	1,404	758	2,162	...	3	26	26
<i>Total</i>	<i>433</i>	<i>387</i>	<i>47,238</i>	<i>15,066</i>	<i>2,18,614</i>	<i>61,553</i>	<i>2,66,285</i>	<i>77,006</i>	<i>3,43,291</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>676</i>	<i>155</i>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Middle/Junior High Schools—													
Government ...	1,375	312	6,619	1,654	4,969	1,779	12,963	3,745	16,708	193	31	1,371	139
District Board ...	464	23	4,298	163	13,284	1,047	18,046	1,233	19,279	169	2	291	4
Municipal Board ...	80	49	655	279	789	501	1,524	829	2,353	26	1	35	14
Private (Aided ...	739	383	3,678	1,633	3,112	1,246	7,529	3,262	10,791	248	78	1,312	190
Private (Unaided ...	327	72	1,056	210	996	242	2,379	524	2,903	164	15	479	107
<i>Total ...</i>	<i>2,985</i>	<i>839</i>	<i>16,306</i>	<i>3,939</i>	<i>23,150</i>	<i>4,815</i>	<i>42,441</i>	<i>9,593</i>	<i>52,034</i>	<i>809</i>	<i>127</i>	<i>3,488</i>	<i>454</i>
High/Higher Secondary Schools—													
Government ...	7,505	2,430	4,924	2,405	1,771	1,157	14,200	5,992	20,192	1,137	241	2,816	466
District Board ...	3,436	163	5,845	298	3,127	103	12,408	564	12,972	85	...	1,293	32
Municipal Board ...	1,816	285	1,949	404	664	148	4,429	837	5,266	214	36	732	72
Private (Aided ...	22,700	5,183	15,248	6,055	5,320	2,104	43,268	13,342	56,610	5,536	826	14,213	1,728
Private (Unaided ...	3,187	687	1,758	558	824	147	5,769	1,392	7,161	1,188	131	4,202	484
<i>Total ...</i>	<i>38,644</i>	<i>8,748</i>	<i>29,724</i>	<i>9,720</i>	<i>11,706</i>	<i>3,659</i>	<i>80,074</i>	<i>22,127</i>	<i>1,02,201</i>	<i>8,160</i>	<i>1,234</i>	<i>23,256</i>	<i>2,782</i>
Grand Total ...	42,279	10,096	1,04,329	30,443	3,18,013	75,580	4,64,621	1,16,119	5,80,740	9,119	1,445	27,528	3,419

Table VII A—Teachers in Schools for General Education—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Untrained											Grand Total			
	Passed Intermediate or Matriculate				Non-Matriculate				Total						
	Certificated		Uncertificated		Certificated		Uncertificated		Men	Women	All Persons	Men	Women	All Persons	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All Persons	Men	Women	All Persons	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Pre-Primary Schools ...	10	34	12	82	20	80	35	255	82	499	581	226	1,310	1,536	
Basic Schools—															
Junior Basic/Basic	1,296	222	2,265	196	6,983	1,848	4,572	1,349	15,233	3,630	18,863	84,249	9,139	93,388	
Primary	...	23	2	383	22	42	11	482	45	988	81	1,069	7,649	1,154	8,803
Senior Basic	...														
Total ...	1,319	224	2,648	218	7,025	1,859	5,054	1,394	16,221	3,711	19,932	91,898	10,293	1,02,191	
Primary Schools—															
Government	2,863	1,231	17,617	1,304	3,823	1,215	45,419	6,220	69,980	10,032	80,012	1,06,585	20,528	1,27,113	
District Board	1,759	159	28,470	875	10,787	1,253	47,718	4,323	89,028	6,614	95,642	2,09,777	23,106	2,32,883	
Municipal Board	432	295	1,524	489	938	653	2,893	1,799	5,818	3,246	9,064	28,929	18,255	47,184	
Private															
(Aided	746	540	6,761	1,162	4,530	912	30,705	3,392	42,896	6,104	49,000	1,27,312	40,355	1,67,667	
(Unaided	190	208	534	178	569	164	3,014	492	4,333	1,071	5,404	5,737	1,829	7,566	
Total ...	5,990	2,433	54,906	4,008	20,547	4,197	129,749	16,236	2,12,055	27,067	2,39,122	4,78,340	1,04,073	5,82,413	

15	16	17	18	-19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Middle/Junior High Schools—														
Government ...	1,442	266	7,524	880	949	253	3,839	963	15,318	2,532	17,850	28,281	6,277	34,558
District Board ...	1,540	66	3,602	68	917	148	2,545	259	9,064	547	9,611	27,110	1,780	28,890
Municipal Board ...	187	47	225	4	41	38	136	50	650	234	884	2,174	1,063	3,237
Private (Aided ...	1,705	479	7,912	717	563	425	2,245	566	13,985	2,455	16,440	21,514	5,717	27,231
Private (Unaided...)	835	64	2,941	232	337	30	808	115	5,564	563	6,127	7,943	1,087	9,030
Total ...	5,709	922	22,204	1,981	2,807	894	9,573	1,953	44,581	6,331	50,912	87,022	15,924	1,02,946
High/Higher Secondary Schools—														
Government ...	1,227	236	2,566	514	704	168	938	291	9,388	1,916	11,304	23,588	7,908	31,496
District Board ...	110	2	370	10	139	—	1,100	44	3,097	88	3,185	15,505	652	16,157
Municipal Board ...	384	43	382	26	62	4	180	43	1,954	224	2,178	6,383	1,061	7,444
Private (Aided ...	4,420	778	10,676	1,324	1,565	491	3,025	657	39,435	5,804	45,239	82,703	19,146	1,01,849
Private (Unaided...)	999	108	3,153	383	412	38	684	97	10,638	1,241	11,879	16,407	2,633	19,040
Total ...	7,140	1,167	17,147	2,257	2,882	701	5,927	1,132	64,512	9,273	73,785	1,44,586	31,400	1,75,986
Grand Total ...	20,168	4,780	96,917	8,546	33,381	7,731	1,50,338	20,960	3,37,451	46,881	3,84,332	8,02,072	1,63,000	9,65,072

Table VII-B—Teachers in Schools for Vocational and Special Education

Type of Institution	Number of Teachers								
	Possessing a Degree		Possessing Diploma/Certificate		Possessing no Degree/ Diploma, Certificate		Total		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All Persons
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Schools for Vocational Education—									
Agriculture ...	153	...	56	1	26	1	235	2	237
Arts and Crafts ...	40	23	489	523	71	62	600	613	1,213
Commerce ...	387	9	1,514	77	224	14	2,125	100	2,225
Engineering ...	283	1	578	..	181	1	842	2	844
Forestry ...	2	...	4	...	...	...	6	...	6
Medicine ...	314	49	100	116	2	1	416	166	582
Industry ...	129	44	1,004	382	469	110	1,602	536	2,138
Marine Training ...	10	...	12	...	8	...	30	...	30
Physical Education ...	44	2	30	2	7	...	81	4	85
Teachers' Training—									
Basic ...	1,302	252	664	184	140	29	2,106	465	2,571
Non-Basic ...	1,202	413	994	569	115	30	2,311	812	3,123
Technology—									
Polytechnic ...	260	...	524	2	140	2	924	4	928
High ...	64	1	100	...	14	...	178	1	179
Others ...	82	...	155	1	127	...	364	1	365
Others ...	4	...	32	...	3	...	39	...	39
<i>Total ...</i>	<i>4,276</i>	<i>794</i>	<i>6,056</i>	<i>1,662</i>	<i>1,527</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11,859</i>	<i>2,706</i>	<i>14,565</i>

Schools for Special Education—										
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped	...	5	5	3	12	5	6	13	23	36
Physically Handicapped	...	59	7	262	115	97	27	418	149	567
Music	...	66	16	247	54	179	28	492	98	530
Dancing	...	1	—	19	3	15	1	35	4	39
Other Fine Arts	...	37	2	153	7	30	3	220	12	232
Oriental Studies	...	3,718	28	4,934	98	887	20	9,539	146	9,685
For Social Workers	...	74	5	64	4	23	2	161	11	172
Social (Adult) Education	...	20	1	1,809	400	1,989	303	3,818	704	4,522
Reformatory	...	14	5	168	59	95	7	277	71	348
Others	...	75	40	503	141	1,025	50	1,603	231	1,834
<i>Total</i>	...	<i>4,069</i>	<i>109</i>	<i>8,162</i>	<i>893</i>	<i>4,345</i>	<i>447</i>	<i>16,576</i>	<i>1,449</i>	<i>18,025</i>
Grand Total	...	8,345	903	14,218	2,555	5,872	697	28,435	4,155	32,590

Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)

Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No Passed		
	From Recogn- ised Institu- tions	Private	Total	From Recogn- ised Institu- tions.	Private	Total	From Recogn- ised Institu- tions	Private	Total	From Recogn- ised Institu- tions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Degree & Other Equi- valent Examinations :												
Arts and Science—												
D. Litt./ D.Sc. ...	20	7	27	16	4	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ph.D./D. Phil. ...	466	57	523	250	32	282	61	1	62	21	1	22
M. Litt. ...	...	4	4	...	4	4	2	5	7	...	...	...
M.A. ...	5,151	3,751	8,902	4,184	2,616	6,800	1,249	712	1,961	1,031	562	1,593
M.Sc. ...	2,426	291	2,717	1,898	121	2,019	215	6	221	180	4	184
B.A. (Hons.) ...	2,038	102	2,140	1,494	54	1,548	501	62	563	389	14	403
B.Sc. (Hons.) ...	1,529	39	1,568	1,147	31	1,178	176	1	177	144	...	144
B.A. ...	31,667	18,178	49,845	17,097	6,661	23,758	6,190	3,991	10,181	4,122	1,765	5,887
B.Sc. ...	19,565	4,918	24,483	9,935	1,631	11,566	1,851	372	2,223	1,000	122	1,122
B.A./B.Sc. (Home Arts/Sc.)	...	...	...	...	...	...	109	2	111	93	1	94
Master of social work ...	67	11	78	63	5	68	21	...	21	17	...	17
Post Graduate Diplomas in other subjects	58	4	62	46	4	50	1	...	1	...	...	...
Education—												
M. Ed. ...	218	35	253	172	20	192	118	12	130	93	5	98
B. Ed., B.T. etc. ...	5,921	698	6,619	4,765	317	5,082	2,613	220	2,833	2,249	106	2,355
Diploma in Teaching (Basic)	551	6	557	544	5	549	175	2	177	169	2	171
Diploma in social work...	112	...	112	77	...	77	19	...	19	19	...	19
Engineering—												
M.E./M.Sc.—												
Civil Engineering ...	6	...	6	5	...	5	1	...	1	1	...	1
Electrical Engineering ...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post-Graduate Diploma in Engineering	33	...	33	33	...	33	...	...	...	...	...	...
Metallurgy ...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.E./B.Sc.—												
Civil Engineering	1,408	93	1,501	1,022	35	1,057	...	1	1	...	1	1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Tele-Communication												
Engineering ...	62	1	63	52	1	53	...	...	...	...	...	...
Highways Engineering ...	12	1	13	11	1	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
Architecture ...	66	...	66	35	...	35	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aeronautic Engineering ...	12	...	12	12	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	21	...	21	21	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...
Final Passing out certificate in Marine Engineering Training ...	47	...	47	47	...	47	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine—												
M.D. ...	97	35	132	36	9	45	27	10	37	5	1	6
M.S. ...	94	64	158	25	19	44	4	1	5	...	...	...
M.Sc. (Pharmacy) ...	9	...	9	9	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
M.Sc. (Medical) ...	13	...	13	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
M.E. (Public Health) ...	4	...	4	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. Obstetrics ...	3	...	3	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...
Post-Graduate Diplomas in Medicine												
M.B.,B.S. ...	3,313	118	3,431	1,533	56	1,589	517	9	526	291	6	297
B.D.S. ...	36	...	36	19	...	19	3	...	3	2	...	2
B.Sc. (Medical) ...	4	...	4	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.Sc. (Nursing) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	...	35	29	...	29
Tibbia ...	58	1	59	37	...	37	23	...	23	10	...	10
B.Sc. (Pharmacy) ...	164	...	164	136	...	136	3	...	3	1	...	1
Ayurvedacharya ...	294	...	294	213	...	213	3	...	3	3	...	3
B.I.M.S. ...	568	...	568	398	...	398	15	...	15	10	...	10

Table VIII A—Examination Results (Annual)—(Contd.)

Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Re- cognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Veterinary Science—												
M. Sc. (Vet.) ...	5	3	8	5	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
B. Sc. (Vet.) ...	311	5	316	204	2	206	1	...	1	1	...	1
Post Graduate Diploma in (Vet. Sc.) ...	141	...	141	141	...	141	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture—												
Master of Agriculture ...	121	27	148	119	20	139	...	1	1	...	1	1
Associate of I.A.R.I. ...	51	...	51	48	...	48	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture ...	951	40	991	810	31	841	3	...	3	3	...	3
Diploma in Horticulture ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Diplomas ...	15	...	15	13	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry—												
Superior Forest Service ...	30	...	30	30	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technology—												
Master of Technology ...	106	2	108	103	1	104	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Technology ...	512	13	525	424	6	430	3	...	3	3	...	3
Commerce—												
M. Com. ...	922	308	1,230	795	189	984	2	...	2	2	...	2
B. Com. (Hons.) ...	74	...	74	65	...	65	...	...	...	...	...	...
B. Com. ...	10,574	2,086	12,660	5,585	597	6,182	65	4	69	31	2	33
Law—												
Master of Laws ...	46	52	98	12	9	21	5	1	6	1	1	2
Bachelor of Laws ...	6,238	969	7,207	4,153	426	4,579	116	21	137	77	12	89
Certificate of Proficiency in Law ...	166	9	175	146	7	153	1	...	1	1	...	1
Library Science—												
Master of Library Science... Diploma/Certificate in Library Science ...	125	6	131	88	3	91	33	...	33	26	...	26
Oriental Learning—												
M.O.L. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1
B.O.L. ...	11	32	43	7	18	25	2	6	8	1	2	3
Oriental Titles ...	3,389	8,297	11,686	1,835	2,676	4,511	232	3,180	3,412	121	922	1,043
Degree in Music ...	28	39	67	25	34	59	47	22	69	30	19	49
Degree in Fine Arts ...	5	...	5	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Miscellaneous Diplomas--												
Diploma/Certificate in Applied Art ...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Higher Diploma in Co-operation ...	80	...	80	66	...	66	1	...	1	1	...	1
Diploma in International Relation ...	3	...	3	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma in Journalism ...	108	8	116	62	2	64	5	...	5	3	...	3
L.S.G.D. ...	46	6	52	46	6	52	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma in Needle work and Domestic Science ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	101	61	162	73	26	99
Diploma in Physical Education ...	341	17	358	315	10	325	29	3	32	21	3	24
Intermediate and Other Equivalent Examinations:												
Intermediate in Arts ...	83,853	48,251	1,32,104	44,054	17,706	61,760	14,811	11,456	26,267	9,768	5,016	14,784
Intermediate in Science ...	55,391	10,836	66,227	28,268	3,939	32,207	4,267	978	5,245	2,259	352	2,611
Intermediate/Diploma in Commerce ...	19,037	6,378	25,415	10,215	2,369	12,584	500	26	526	330	13	343
Intermediate/Diploma/Licentiate in Agriculture ...	1,239	143	1,382	527	54	581	1	...	1	1	...	1
Diploma/Certificate in Engineering ...	3,318	628	3,946	2,629	388	3,017	3	...	3	3	...	3
Diploma/Certificate in Foreign Languages ...	339	14	353	246	7	253	54	1	55	52	1	53
Diploma/Certificate in Other Subjects ...	257	74	331	253	27	280	4	2	6	3	2	5
Diploma/Certificate in M. I. L ...	66	...	66	57	...	57	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)—(Contd.)

Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Recognis- ed Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recognis- ed Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recogn- ised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recogn- ised Insti- tutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Diploma or Certificate in Veterinary Science ...	4	...	4	4	...	4	1	...	1	1	...	1
Diploma or Certificate in Dairy Research ...	32	...	32	28	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma/Certificate in teaching—												
Basic ...	38	...	38	36	...	36	...	...	...	...	...	...
Non-Basic ...	725	6	731	670	6	676	668	99	767	570	62	632
Diploma/Certificate in Technology ...	616	17	633	504	9	513	198	34	232	164	15	179
Diploma in Indian Music ...	90	16	106	65	15	80	169	28	197	146	23	169
Forest Rangers' Course ...	100	...	100	100	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry Course ...	21	...	21	21	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma in Co-operation ...	162	...	162	107	...	107	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma/Certificate in Other Fine Arts ...	257	82	339	166	26	192	50	8	58	41	4	45
Certificate in Arts and Crafts ...	8	...	8	8	...	8	5	...	5	5	...	5
Certificate in Architecture ...	57	...	57	27	...	27	...	...	...	...	...	...
Certificate in Physical Education ...	37	...	37	31	...	31	2	...	2	2	...	2
Diploma in Public Admi- nistration ...	19	1	20	11	1	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
Licentiate in Medicine/ Pharmacy/Ayurveda/ Nursing ...	503	25	528	344	22	366	103	1	104	57	1	58
Diploma in Aircraft Maintenance ...	9	...	9	9	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dufferin Merchant Navy ...	48	...	48	48	...	48	...	...	...	...	...	...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
School Examinations :—												
On Completion of High School Course—												
Higher Secondary ...	2,740	215	2,955	2,024	75	2,099	475	26	501	365	10	375
Matriculation, School Leaving Certificate, etc.	4,53,876	1,52,897	6,06,773	2,44,876	54,897	2,99,773	70,064	39,733	1,09,797	41,352	16,860	58,212
Anglo-Indian and European High School, Cambridge Senior, etc.	1,020	29	1,049	776	25	801	802	1	803	653	1	654
On Completion of Senior Basic or Middle School Course—												
Senior Basic/Junior High/Middle ...	8,11,302	36,564	8,47,866	6,42,790	18,048	6,60,838	1,69,520	9,100	1,78,620	1,32,589	5,355	1,37,944
Anglo-Indian and European Middle, Cambridge Junior, etc. ...	937	...	937	720	...	720	1,026	...	1,026	857	...	857
On completion of Primary or Junior Basic School Course—												
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	17,59,723	21,239	17,80,962	14,69,156	13,737	14,82,893	5,40,736	7,060	5,47,796	4,43,377	4,183	4,47,560
On Completion of Vocational and Special Education School Course												
Teachers' Training—												
Basic ...	16,978	3,360	20,338	14,264	1,390	15,654	3,413	932	4,345	2,693	368	3,061
Non-Basic ...	19,745	10,996	30,741	12,851	3,232	16,083	11,143	4,320	15,463	7,756	1,571	9,327
Engineering, Technology and Industry ...	12,756	11,325	24,081	10,261	5,748	16,009	2,906	762	3,668	2,228	351	2,579
Agriculture and Forestry ...	1,252	588	1,840	1,132	364	1,496	8	9	17	8	6	14
Commerce ...	11,951	18,173	30,124	6,342	8,352	14,694	1,746	1,127	2,873	964	557	1,521
Music and Dancing ...	1,059	109	1,168	794	86	880	1,988	278	2,266	1,682	262	1,944
Arts and Crafts ...	1,962	2,306	4,268	1,451	1,079	2,530	1,753	5,443	7,196	1,145	3,337	4,482
Other Fine Arts ...	844	966	1,810	633	446	1,079	119	73	192	87	25	112
Oriental Studies ...	26,399	3,520	29,919	13,985	1,414	15,399	2,094	1,437	3,531	1,397	687	2,084
Physical Education ...	1,215	34	1,249	1,147	19	1,166	254	3	257	245	3	248
Medicine ...	677	1	678	403	...	403	933	195	1,128	741	129	870
Social Education ...	1,654	...	1,654	1,606	...	1,606	36	...	36	31	...	31
Veterinary Science ...	157	...	157	157	...	157	...	...	...	...	...	...
Marine Training ...	583	...	583	583	...	583	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fishery ...	167	...	167	122	...	122	229	...	229	191	...	191
Other Schools ...	590	..	590	458	...	458	517	...	517	466	...	466

Table VIII-B—Examination Results (Supplementary)

Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Recogn- ised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recogn- ised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recogn- ised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recogn- ised Insti- tutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Degree and Other Equi- valent Examinations :												
Arts and Science—												
D. Litt./D.Sc. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ph. D./D. Phil. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
M.A. ...	135	526	661	84	272	356	28	76	104	10	47	57
M.Sc. ...	8	...	8	8	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.A. (Hons.) ...	10	...	10	6	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.Sc. (Hons.) ...	11	...	11	6	...	6	3	...	3	2	...	2
B.A. ...	3,770	11,998	15,768	2,258	5,112	7,370	510	2,404	2,914	281	1,192	1,473
B.Sc. ...	1,506	4,095	5,601	1,021	1,302	2,323	53	521	574	40	227	267
B.Sc. (Home Science) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	2	...	2
Master of Social Work... In Social work ...	...	2	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post-Graduate Diplomas - In Social work ... In Arts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Education—												
M.Ed. ...	7	2	9	5	2	7	5	...	5	5	...	5
B.Ed., B.T. etc. ...	185	512	697	151	233	444	62	162	224	54	119	173
Engineering—												
M.E./M.Sc. :—												
Civil Engineering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical Engineering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.E./B.Sc. :—												
Civil Engineering ...	55	376	431	44	203	247	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mechanical Engineering ...	50	149	199	34	89	123	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical Engineering ...	17	139	156	11	59	70	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mining and Metallurgy ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Tele-Communication Engineering ...	5	6	11	5	3	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Highways Engineering ...	1	1	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine—												
M.D. ...	70	11	81	14	3	17	24	1	25	6	1	7
M.S. ...	30	12	42	8	9	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
M.Sc. (Pharmacy) ...	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. Obstetrics ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
M.Sc. (Medical) ...	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
M.E. (Public Health) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post-Graduate Diplomas in Medicine ...	84	...	84	44	...	44	63	...	63	38	...	38
M.B.B.S. ...	938	174	1,112	496	101	597	258	21	279	150	14	164
B.D.S. ...	9	...	9	7	...	7	1	...	1	1	...	1
B.Sc. (Medical) ...	2	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.Sc. (Nursing) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	3	...	3
D.T.D. ...	25	...	25	21	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tibbia ...	8	...	8	6	...	6	12	...	12	10	...	10
B.Sc (Pharmacy) ...	113	...	113	75	...	75	8	...	8	4	...	4
Ayurvedacharya ...	20	...	20	11	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table VIII-B—Examinations Results (Supplementary) (Contd.)

Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From re- cognised Institu- tions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Institu- tions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Institu- tions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Institu- tions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Veterinary Science— B.Sc. (Vet.) ...	106	29	135	72	21	93	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture— Master of Agriculture ...	6	1	7	4	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Associate of I.A.R.I. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture ...	40	62	102	31	53	84	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry— Superior Forest Service ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technology— Master of Technology ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Technology	1	10	11	1	8	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce— M. Com. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B. Com. (Hons.) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B. Com. ...	1,069	2,170	3,239	633	853	1,486	17	10	27	13	8	21
Law— Master of Laws ...	2	7	9	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Laws ...	976	1,153	2,129	702	565	1,267	36	16	52	27	8	35
Certificate of Proficiency in Law ...	10	...	10	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Library Science— Master of Library Science	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma/Certificate in Library Science ...	50	...	50	39	...	39	2	...	2	1	...	1
Oriental Learning— M.O.L. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.O.L. (Hons.) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.O.L. ...	1	15	16	1	10	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Titles ...	8	4,406	4,414	5	1,156	1,161	41	3,390	3,431	14	1,258	1,272
Degree in Music ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Miscellaneous Diplomas— Diploma/Certificate in Applied Art and Architecture ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma in Co-operation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma in Physical Education ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma in Journalism ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
L.C.P.S./L.S.M.F./L.M.S./ R.M.P./M.C.P.S./F.C.P.S.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Intermediate and Other Equivalent Examinations :												
Intermediate in Arts ...	5,090	22,180	27,270	1,761	6,861	8,622	647	3,097	3,744	267	1,308	1,575
Intermediate in Science...	2,717	9,264	11,981	1,441	2,958	4,399	207	1,382	1,589	88	430	518
Licentiate in Medicine ...	128	87	215	28	63	91	56	12	68	13	10	23
Intermediate/Diploma in Commerce ...	2,763	1,667	4,430	1,491	716	2,207	388	16	404	258	10	268
Intermediate/Diploma/ Licentiate in Agriculture	23	110	133	18	57	75	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma in Civil Engineering ...	3	60	63	3	52	55	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma/Certificate in Foreign Languages ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma/Certificate in Modern Indian Languages	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table VIII-B—Examination Results (Supplementary)—(Contd.)

Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Recogn- ised Institu- tions	Private	Total	From Recogn- ised Institu- tions	Private	Total	From Recogn- ised Institu- tions	Private	Total	From Recogn- ised Institu- tions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Diploma in M.I.L. ...	8	4,406	4,414	5	1,156	1,161	41	3,390	3,431	14	1,258	1,272
Diploma Certificate in Teaching ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Technology ...	...	8	8	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma in Indian Music ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forest Rangers' Course ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma in Co-operation ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma in Journalism ...	16	...	16	13	...	13	6	...	6	6	...	6
School Examinations :—												
On Completion of High School Course—												
Higher Secondary ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matriculation, School Leaving Certificate, etc.	33,455	57,165	90,620	14,437	17,283	31,720	4,732	12,373	17,105	2,436	3,633	6,069
Anglo-Indian and Euro- pean High School, Cambridge Senior, etc.	189	3	192	137	3	140	206	...	206	171	...	171

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
On Completion of Senior Basic or Middle School Course—												
Senior Basic/Junior High/Middle ...	151	...	151	90	...	90	16	...	16	15	...	15
Anglo-Indian and European Middle, Cambridge Junior, etc. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
On Completion of Primary or Junior Basic School Course—												
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
On Completion of Vocational and Special Education School Course—												
Teachers' Training												
Basic ...	...	1,069	1,069	...	382	382	...	253	253	...	45	45
Non-Basic ...	575	9,011	9,586	371	3,166	3,537	442	2,814	3,256	292	1,046	1,338
Engineering, Technology and industry ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture and Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce ...	...	9,267	9,267	...	3,263	3,263	...	1,021	1,021	...	492	492
Music and Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Crafts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	...	1,946	1,946	...	678	678	...	2,041	2,041	...	824	824
Physical Education ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine ...	53	32	85	1	22	23	44	2	46	1	2	3
Social work ...	...	41	41	...	27	27	...	10	10	...	8	8
In Other Schools ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1

Table IX—Progress of Compulsory Primary Education

Type of Area	Number of Towns/Cities or Villages under Compulsion	Total Estimated Population of the Children of School-going Age in Area (s) under Compulsion	Number of Institutions where Compulsion was in force	Number of Pupils on Rolls under Compulsion		
				Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Urban (Towns and Cities)—						
For Boys only	...	172	5,19,782	2,571	3,79,050	...
For Girls only
For Both Boys and Girls	...	326	25,40,049	9,114	11,73,136	7,05,142
<i>Total</i>	...	<i>998</i>	<i>30,59,831</i>	<i>11,685</i>	<i>15,52,186</i>	<i>7,05,142</i>
Rural (Villages)—						
For Boys only	...	6,412	3,62,998	2,679	2,27,542	...
For Girls only
For Both Boys and Girls	...	32,667	45,41,602	29,096	18,48,728	10,95,364
<i>Total</i>	...	<i>39,079</i>	<i>42,04,600</i>	<i>31,775</i>	<i>20,76,270</i>	<i>10,95,364</i>
Grand Total	...	40,077	79,64,431	43,460	36,28,456	18,00,506

Progress of Compulsory Primary Education—(Contd.)

Type of Area	Coercive Measures taken					No. of Attendance Officers	Total Expenditure
	No. of Notices Issued	No. of Attendance Orders Passed	Prosecutions				
			For Non-Enrolment	For Non-Attendance	Fines Realised		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Urban (Towns and Cities)—							
For Boys only	25,643	4,733	397	1,989	351	168	70,50,541
For Girls only	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For Both Boys and Girls	2,44,127	72,036	11,823	20,678	7,570	191	1,89,22,475
<i>Total</i>	<i>2,69,770</i>	<i>76,769</i>	<i>12,220</i>	<i>22,667</i>	<i>7,921</i>	<i>359</i>	<i>2,59,79,016</i>
Rural (Villages)—							
For Boys only	16,870	3,574	2,263	2,541	2,846	149	36,52,608
For Girls only	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For Both Boys and Girls	3,39,827	1,43,155	21,066	42,528	14,191	319	4,89,79,902
<i>Total</i>	<i>3,56,697</i>	<i>1,46,729</i>	<i>23,329</i>	<i>45,069</i>	<i>17,037</i>	<i>468</i>	<i>5,26,32,510</i>
Grand Total	6,26,467	2,23,498	35,549	67,736	24,958	827	8,30,95,286*

* Details regarding the expenditure of Rs. 21.31,600 in Andhra State and Rs. 23,52,160 in Madras State are not available.

Table X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	No. of Institutions				No. of Pupils				Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) From Govt. Funds	
	Managed by Government	Managed by District Boards	Managed by Private Bodies	Total	In Government Institutions	In District Board Institutions	In Private Institutions	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
									Rs.	
For Boys										
Universities	2	2	...	...	3,302	3,302	22,78,037	
Research Institutions	...	1	...	1	74	...	...	74	58,115
Colleges for General Education	27	27	...	...	10,165	10,165	6,54,408	
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	...	9	...	23	2,370	...	3,340	5,710	68,92,057	
Schools for General Education—										
High/Higher secondary	...	339	535	3,245	4,119	1,26,902	1,72,908	8,70,691	2,97,63,989	
Senior Basic	...	763	182	173	1,118	1,30,325	45,647	26,007	2,0,979	
Middle/Junior High	...	2,316	4,173	5,228	11,717	3,62,967	6,34,105	4,69,203	14,66,275	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	...	3,018	25,600	2,627	31,245	1,95,196	20,42,635	1,50,956	24,38,787	
Primary	...	46,362	89,665	56,420	1,92,447	27,47,382	71,53,358	36,90,829	1,35,91,569	
Pie-Primary	...	5	...	25	30	493	...	1,409	1,902	
Total	...	52,803	1,20,155	67,718	2,40,676	35,63,265	1,00,98,653	52,09,095	1,88,71,013	36,08,60,169
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—										
Agriculture	...	25	...	1	26	1,641	...	52	1,693	
Arts and Crafts	...	17	...	59	76	367	...	1,871	2,238	
Social (Adult) Education	...	10,652	576	21,444	32,672	2,86,943	15,352	4,93,641	7,95,936	
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts	5	5	...	...	214	214	
Teachers' Training—										
Basic	...	103	1	29	133	9,181	40	1,869	11,090	
Non-Basic	...	45	7	57	109	2,738	265	3,926	6,929	
Others	...	789	23	1,871	2,683	33,809	1,511	67,807	1,03,127	
Total	...	11,631	607	23,466	35,704	3,34,679	17,168	5,69,380	9,21,227	1,79,93,007

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									Rs.
For Girls									
Colleges for General Education ...	...	...	2	2	...	...	242	242	5,791
Colleges for Professional and Special Education ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for General Education—									
High/Higher Secondary ...	27	5	92	124	12,366	1,383	39,793	53,542	10,07,123
Senior Basic ...	6	7	1	14	2,114	986	170	3,270	74,456
Middle/Junior High ...	104	297	235	636	11,487	27,315	18,735	57,537	19,53,890
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	184	1,701	131	2,016	10,876	97,120	5,708	1,13,704	16,24,650
Primary ...	2,533	3,913	1,936	8,382	1,36,451	3,36,674	74,439	5,47,564	1,06,65,738
Pre-Primary ...	...	...	18	18	...	...	707	707	4,871
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>2,854</i>	<i>5,923</i>	<i>2,413</i>	<i>11,190</i>	<i>1,74,294</i>	<i>4,63,478</i>	<i>1,39,552</i>	<i>7,76,324</i>	<i>1,53,30,728</i>
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—									
Agriculture ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	11	11	360
Arts and Crafts ...	8	...	25	33	160	...	1,445	1,605	51,152
Social (Adult) Education ...	652	48	1,308	2,008	16,713	843	56,655	74,211	2,98,176
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts ...	1	...	1	2	15	...	31	46	5,148
Teachers' Training—									
Basic ...	4	...	4	8	214	...	276	490	1,39,490
Non-Basic ...	...	...	9	9	...	...	514	514	42,609
Others ...	6	...	13	19	418	...	743	1,161	1,59,487
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>671</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>1,361</i>	<i>2,080</i>	<i>17,520</i>	<i>843</i>	<i>59,675</i>	<i>78,038</i>	<i>6,96,422</i>
Grand Total ...	67,969	1,26,733	95,612	2,89,714	40,91,202	1,65,90,142	59,94,751	2,06,66,095	40,47,68,734

Table X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Expenditure (Direct and Indirect)				No. of Teachers			
	From District Board Funds	From Fees	From Other Sources	Total	In Govern-ment Institutions	In District Board Institutions	In Private Institutions	Total
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
For Boys	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				
Universities ...	1,797	6,25,960	25,77,464	54,83,258	...	...	312	312
Research Institutions ...	...	...	3,732	61,847	8	...	...	8
Colleges for General Education ...	...	13,91,378	4,50,743	24,96,529	...	...	462	462
Colleges for Professional and Special Education ...	1,920	12,56,451	7,84,857	89,35,285	333	...	232	565
Schools for General Education								
High/Higher Secondary ...	43,43,719	3,94,35,086	1,10,14,781	8,45,57,575	5,730	7,218	35,741	48,689
Senior Basic ...	5,75,476	58,755	2,60,993	92,03,115	6,054	1,497	1,182	8,733
Middle/Junior High ...	1,10,95,544	1,67,18,437	56,41,462	6,68,06,944	16,539	25,507	23,213	65,259
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	96,87,284	26,68,336	5,97,992	5,19,39,890	6,960	61,287	5,339	73,586
Primary ...	5,33,07,632	20,18,388	1,06,94,669	31,64,18,332	87,144	2,11,910	1,23,901	4,22,955
Pre-Primary ...	915	10,207	19,532	83,521	12	...	49	61
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>7,90,10,570</i>	<i>6,09,09,209</i>	<i>2,82,29,429</i>	<i>52,90,09,377</i>	<i>1,22,439</i>	<i>3,07,419</i>	<i>1,89,425</i>	<i>6,19,283</i>
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—								
Agriculture ...	...	5,296	3,64,472	16,36,462	126	...	11	137
Arts and Crafts ...	...	...	75,155	2,20,356	31	...	143	174
Social (Adult) Education ...	6,322	...	1,07,757	52,54,203	973	68	2,104	3,145
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts ...	30	743	5,320	17,210	...	...	18	18
Teachers' Training—								
Basic ...	3,144	1,15,006	2,45,610	42,03,975	611	3	136	750
Non-Basic ...	29,656	1,02,657	1,39,374	15,15,010	196	23	241	460
Others ...	1,20,028	2,25,278	20,87,215	88,28,854	1,732	49	4,636	6,417
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>1,59,180</i>	<i>4,48,980</i>	<i>30,74,903</i>	<i>2,16,76,070</i>	<i>3,669</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>7,289</i>	<i>11,101</i>

	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				
For Girls									
Colleges for General Education	28,024	6,92,730	7,26,545	...	...	23	23
Colleges for Professional and Special Education
Schools for General Education—									
High/Higher Secondary	...	47,492	5,55,621	4,42,665	20,52,901	619	52	1,518	2,189
Senior Basic	...	2,292	441	10,250	87,439	55	30	12	97
Middle/Junior High	...	6,55,654	2,61,176	4,89,764	33,60,484	639	1,251	1,077	2,967
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	...	5,01,194	10,944	21,791	21,58,579	503	3,196	166	3,865
Primary	...	30,16,155	96,076	5,09,677	1,42,87,646	4,716	8,968	2,616	16,300
Pre-Primary	1,958	9,581	16,410	...	...	24	24
<i>Total</i>	...	<i>42,22,787</i>	<i>9,26,216</i>	<i>14,83,728</i>	<i>2,19,63,459</i>	<i>6,532</i>	<i>13,497</i>	<i>5,413</i>	<i>25,442</i>
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—									
Agriculture	4,622	4,982	...	...	2	2
Arts and Crafts	1,171	28,848	81,171	24	...	73	97
Social (Adult) Education	5,340	3,03,516	148	52	205	405
Music, Dancing and Other
Fine Arts	145	1,221	6,514	9	...	1	10
Teachers' Training—
Basic	689	16,042	1,56,221	17	...	24	41
Non-Basic	14,608	18,387	75,604	...	...	27	27
Others	...	80	...	70,747	2,30,314	16	...	52	68
<i>Total</i>	...	<i>80</i>	<i>16,613</i>	<i>1,45,207</i>	<i>8,58,322</i>	<i>214</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>384</i>	<i>650</i>
Grand Total	...	8,33,96,334	6,56,02,831	3,74,42,793	59,12,10,692	1,33,195	3,21,111	2,03,540	6,57,846

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by											
	Central Government				State Government				Institution itself			
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
University Teaching Departments ...	1,106	105	10,46,344	1,12,707	1,736	130	5,97,907	4,681	1,316	211	3,75,973	65,849
Research Institutions ...	172	14	2,77,323	19,753	134	13	1,14,383	4,894	63	11	63,159	6,838
Colleges for General Education— Degree Colleges—												
Arts (With only Degree Classes ...)	29	3	14,935	1,691	79	18	15,828	3,440	9	1	2,616	240
(Others ...)	701	207	2,90,580	82,564	1,214	171	1,95,461	38,278	320	49	43,332	5,196
(With only Degree Classes ...)	14	3	20,890	5,700	58	5	18,448	3,886	4	...	690	...
(Others ...)	439	23	2,19,772	12,872	368	12	72,148	3,391	197	30	48,949	12,044
Arts (With only Degree and Classes ...)	126	55	72,424	24,309	569	59	75,755	10,490	89	5	13,836	671
Science (Others ...)	10,929	1,484	46,13,940	6,56,765	16,915	1,560	37,62,691	2,80,554	6,557	1,207	5,12,790	1,13,559
Intermediate Colleges— With only Intermediate Classes ...	1,137	171	4,06,492	82,991	1,962	88	2,71,817	14,362	602	56	37,541	4,246
(Others ...)	56	10	17,389	2,270	641	23	64,146	2,697	181	...	11,807	...
Total ...	13,431	1,956	56,56,422	8,69,162	21,806	1,936	44,76,294	3,57,098	7,959	1,348	6,71,561	1,35,956

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Education—													
Applied Art and Architecture	...	10	...	6,818	...	74	7	17,816	1,848	...	...	...	...
Agriculture	...	220	...	1,62,681	...	536	8	1,52,093	1,530	65	4	12,897	800
Commerce	...	180	1	1,08,001	1,859	467	5	1,07,859	970	245	9	24,793	726
Engineering	...	1,672	1	15,87,622	1,800	2,636	6	9,58,408	1,642	128	1	25,755	350
Forestry	...	3	...	6,000	...	285	...	2,99,606	...	...	...	...	...
Law	...	157	5	92,387	3,321	240	3	62,988	471	155	11	11,346	574
Medicine	...	1,007	233	9,32,261	2,01,400	1,683	400	7,43,367	1,79,640	302	172	69,876	49,235
Physical Education	...	6	2	2,099	546	186	35	57,021	7,822	15	...	3,788	...
Teacher's Training													
Basic—													
Post-Graduate	...	36	21	5,667	2,996	172	41	61,202	10,622	...	...	...	...
Under-Graduate	161	...	33,061	...	...	...	...	...
Non-Basic—													
Post-Graduate	...	63	43	34,804	24,844	925	716	2,76,524	2,07,057	27	3	13,287	628
Under-Graduate	...	2	1	659	426	251	320	79,412	94,073	...	...	...	...
Technology	...	25	...	2,3876	...	187	25	26,621	2,731	31	...	12,869	...
Veterinary Science	...	127	...	78,298	...	520	...	2,13,257	...	72	...	19,381	...
Others	15	4	4,435	508	...	13	...	1,730
<i>Total</i>	...	<i>3,508</i>	<i>312</i>	<i>30,41,173</i>	<i>2,37,192</i>	<i>8,338</i>	<i>1,570</i>	<i>30,73,670</i>	<i>5,08,914</i>	<i>1,040</i>	<i>213</i>	<i>1,93,992</i>	<i>54,643</i>
Colleges for Special Education—													
Music	...	4	...	2,839	...	25	19	1,70	1,355	12	28	3,240	3,295
Dancing
Other Fine Arts	...	8	...	5,128	...	55	4	10,401	620	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies	...	5	1	1,185	360	1,168	121	73,659	2,662	120	2	8,529	111
Sociology	...	5	1	3,449	635	27	5	13,405	9,220	2	2	540	1,590
Others	11	...	3,675	...	10	...	1,220
<i>Total</i>	...	<i>22</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>12,601</i>	<i>995</i>	<i>1,275</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>99,169</i>	<i>17,532</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>12,309</i>	<i>6,216</i>

Table XI— Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(Contd)

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by								Total of All Scholarships and Stipends			
	Local Boards				Other Agencies							
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
University Teaching Departments ...	36	1	3,939	120	474	49	2,26,375	11,464	4,668	496	22,50,538	2,31,821
Research Institutions ...	...	...	...	...	79	4	62,129	9,500	443	42	5,16,994	40,985
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
(With only Degree												
Arts Classes ...	...	...	...	...	20	8	3,985	975	137	30	37,364	6,346
(Others ...	...	10	...	724	381	99	46,375	11,433	2,616	536	5,75,748	1,38,215
(With only Degree												
Science Classes ...	...	...	...	...	27	4	7,848	1,800	103	12	47,876	11,386
(Others ...	7	...	2,640	...	139	10	26,334	1,650	1,150	75	3,69,843	29,957
Arts (With only												
and (Degree Classes...	...	...	...	...	153	15	37,900	2,180	937	134	1,99,915	37,650
Science (Others ...	212	23	44,397	2,689	3,404	604	5,84,667	94,218	38,017	4,878	95,18,495	11,47,785
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only intermediate												
Classes ...	4	..	310	...	293	117	55,614	14,875	3,998	432	7,71,774	1,16,474
Others ...	16	...	1,220	...	232	3	28,133	550	1,126	36	1,22,695	5,517
Total ...	239	33	48,567	3,413	4,649	860	7,90,856	1,27,701	48,084	6,133	1,16,43,700	14,93,330

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Colleges for Professional Education—													
Applied Art & Architecture	...	5	...	484	...	14	2	7,331	2,400	103	9	32,449	4,248
Agriculture	...	25	...	4,644	...	230	4	74,371	1,600	1,076	16	4,06,686	3,930
Commerce	...	1	...	60	...	179	4	33,579	661	1,072	19	2,74,292	4,216
Engineering	...	61	...	10,008	...	491	2	1,60,660	965	4,988	10	27,22,453	4,757
Forestry	15	...	17,544	...	303	...	3,23,150	...
Law	...	1	...	96	...	26	5	8,876	1,701	579	24	1,75,693	6,067
Medicine	...	86	15	30,206	5,642	278	105	1,22,202	43,957	3,356	930	18,97,912	4,79,874
Physical Education	207	37	62,908	8,368
Teachers' Training
Basic
Post-Graduate	...	1	...	300	...	...	...	...	...	209	62	67,169	13,618
Under-Graduate	161	...	33,061	...
Non Basic—
Post Graduate	...	43	1	18,800	40	6	27	635	4,835	1,064	790	3,44,050	2,37,404
Under Graduate	3	...	1,740	253	324	80,071	96,239
Technology	...	9	...	603	...	3	...	1,505	...	255	25	65,474	2,731
Veterinary Science	...	22	...	5,680	...	102	...	74,988	...	843	...	3,91,604	...
Others	14	...	700	15	31	4,435	2,938
Total	...	254	16	70,881	5,682	1,341	166	5,01,691	58,559	14,484	2,277	68,81,407	8,64,390
Colleges for Special Education													
Music	1	...	208	41	48	7,783	4,858
Dancing
Other Fine Arts	...	4	...	846	...	15	...	2,490	...	82	4	18,865	620
Oriental Studies	137	11	12,609	3,025	1,430	135	95,982	6,158
Sociology	10	2	20,600	3,400	44	10	37,994	14,845
Others	7	...	1,080	...	28	...	5,975
Total	...	4	...	846	...	162	21	35,699	7,713	1,597	225	1,60,624	32,456

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Free Studentships				Other Financial Concessions				No. of Scholars in Institutions where education is free	
	Number		Yearly Amounts Foregone		Number		Yearly Amounts Spent		Number	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
University Teaching Departments ...	6,505	368	6,72,704	37,513	361	24	45,703	3,984	283	...
Research Institutions ...	1	...	155	...	22	...	26,411	...	...	23
Colleges for General Education—										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts (With only Degree Classes ...)	297	105	26,653	5,274	11	...	413	...	...	...
(Others ...)	3,510	736	3,01,777	69,224	1,360	167	25,959	10,430	1,794	231
Science (With only Degree Classes ...)	176	6	26,733	1,063	...	...	...	...	...	...
(Others ...)	1,274	54	1,22,663	6,022	193	50	8,917	2,958	739	26
Arts & Science (With only Degree Classes ...)	1,266	145	1,54,161	18,960	32	1	1,943	60	...	...
(Others ...)	39,906	6,121	43,95,097	6,43,174	8,032	1,097	6,76,455	1,00,150	2,105	825
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate Classes ...	5,032	550	4,02,292	52,209	942	114	87,468	14,639	192	...
Others ...	3,367	231	1,64,834	9,451	323	12	21,512	207	8,851	2,284
Total ...	54,828	7,948	55,94,210	8,05,382	10,893	1,441	8,22,667	1,28,444	13,681	3,366

	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Colleges for Professional Education—											
Applied Art and Architecture		59	5	6,616	520	17	1	3,651	180	...	...
Agriculture	...	427	2	47,303	252	24	...	5,435	...	...	...
Commerce	...	1,633	4	1,78,093	440	410	7	30,866	323	...	...
Engineering	...	1,744	1	2,85,598	60	443	1	1,75,445	220	263	44
Forestry
Law	...	323	23	42,561	2,200	63	7	7,887	570	...	...
Medicine	...	1,267	248	2,17,858	47,325	409	74	2,39,155	53,962	367	67
Physical Education	...	1	1	275	111	11	...	121	...	229	28
Teachers' Training—											
Basic—											
Post Graduate	...	21	6	1,740	360	2	...	480	...	320	38
Under Graduate	448	...
Non-Basic—											
Post Graduate	...	171	45	18,664	4,743	12	5	1,081	535	1,963	761
Under Graduate	...	43	4	5,160	480	...	...	...	...	500	456
Technology	...	36	...	5,175	...	72	17	17,244	2,952	...	...
Veterinary Science	...	121	...	15,228	...	33	...	3,815	...	...	...
Others	50	...	2,500	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i>	...	<i>5,846</i>	<i>389</i>	<i>8,24,271</i>	<i>58,991</i>	<i>1,496</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>4,82,180</i>	<i>58,742</i>	<i>4,095</i>	<i>1,394</i>
Colleges for Special Education											
Music	...	189	410	5,547	13,846	2	...	70	...	39	117
Dancing
Other Fine Arts	...	60	7	3,927	413	64	6	19,461	1,936	183	20
Oriental Studies	...	48	9	3,974	888	115	1	5,539	20	4,904	207
Sociology	...	6	6	1,500	1,500	...	...	...	...	32	...
Others	16	...	3,840	...	...	...	...	4	...
<i>Total</i>	...	<i>303</i>	<i>448</i>	<i>14,948</i>	<i>19,487</i>	<i>181</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>25,070</i>	<i>1,956</i>	<i>5,162</i>	<i>344</i>

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends Awarded by											
	Central Government				State Government				Institution itself			
	Number		Total value per annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for General Education—												
Higher Secondary	2,299	106	4,50,217	11,121	25,841	2,969	20,11,336	2,00,626	5,648	646	1,81,226	1,05,451
High	2,352	858	1,78,187	96,006	1,11,150	18,154	71,11,709	12,00,248	7,502	2,294	3,68,134	1,22,407
Senior Basic	15	7	783	726	1,351	153	54,635	3,162	...	...	...	...
Middle/Junior High	886	334	19,142	11,119	62,007	8,932	27,01,431	3,30,519	2,368	701	62,599	21,858
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	5	...	112	...	20,496	2,279	3,44,489	34,538	31	4	749	72
Primary—												
Single-Teacher	34	2	520	20	24,265	3,344	1,76,719	20,689	3	...	8	...
Others	326	242	5,181	3,499	1,20,085	28,168	12,57,789	2,87,032	957	441	27,223	26,011
Free-Primary	...	...	...	...	2	...	126	...	1	...	45	...
Total	5,917	1,549	6,53,942	1,22,491	3,65,297	63,999	1,36,58,234	20,76,814	16,510	4,086	6,39,984	2,75,799

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for Professional Education—													
Agriculture	...	32	...	9,472	...	1,845	...	3,95,631	...	17	...	4,841	...
Arts and Crafts	...	96	2	22,454	27	459	120	41,091	8,113	...	...	...	...
Commerce	...	103	75	16,105	6,682	413	6	53,517	602	357	77	12,823	2,135
Engineering	...	2,073	...	7,47,388	...	1,281	1	3,63,338	235	118	...	10,095	...
Forestry	3	...	1,080	...	...	...	...	...
Industry	...	1,592	245	3,73,299	67,920	3,338	1,068	4,83,265	1,31,720	271	129	41,073	7,691
Medicine	...	189	113	1,65,163	54,881	190	855	39,041	5,02,520	107	411	30,702	1,61,524
Physical Education	62	1	19,436	240	...	...	...	...
Teachers' Training—													
Basic	...	44	2	8,497	778	15,890	3,940	30,96,493	7,96,369	27	14	7,639	3,780
Non-Basic	...	19	50	33,493	12,908	16,506	10,492	29,01,456	15,42,142	37	72	9,277	2,996
Technology—													
Polytechnic	...	1,252	5	9,01,268	1,769	3,340	44	5,37,988	17,396	45	...	2,236	...
High	...	5	...	4,049	...	389	...	17,890	...	17	...	2,106	...
Others	...	15	...	7,416	...	516	...	98,297	...	54	...	22,390	...
Others	...	18	...	3,708	...	24	...	10,990	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	5,438	492	22,92,312	1,44,965	44,256	16,527	80,59,513	29,99,937	1,050	703	1,43,126	1,78,126
Schools for Special Education—													
For the Handicapped—													
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped	...	183	8	70,996	2,523	137	15	26,444	2,843	5	3	120	72
Music	...	1	...	2,400	...	14	15	950	1,205	6	6	880	150
Dancing	17	25	454	561	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts	...	41	...	7,557	...	447	22	68,115	2,940	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies	664	31	45,770	2,753	12,958	78	2,35,109	3,259
For Social Workers	...	126	3	5,652	105	1,102	35	86,251	4,852	...	...	...	...
Social (Adult) Education
Reformatory	225	...	52,830	...	...	...	...
Others	5,757	1,056	2,87,554	31,992	6	1	150	50
Total	...	351	11	86,605	2,628	8,138	1,424	5,15,537	99,976	12,975	88	2,36,259	3,531
Grand Total	...	29,945	4,441	1,30,66,722	15,09,893	4,50,880	85,759	3,05,94,707	61,06,846	41,047	6,702	23,36,363	7,26,358

Table XI - Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions (Contd.)

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by								Total of All Scholarships and Stipends			
	Local Boards				Other Agencies							
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Schools for General Education-												
Higher Secondary	710	38	26,598	880	1,832	247	1,05,174	21,565	36,330	4,006	27,74,551	3,39,643
High	2,587	247	1,23,086	9,130	5,340	677	3,13,568	41,042	1,28,931	22,230	80,94,684	14,68,833
Senior Basic	41	15	948	496	7	1	233	5	1,414	176	56,599	4,389
Middle/Junior High	4,841	503	1,48,979	11,962	7,280	489	1,68,390	12,682	77,382	19,959	31,00,541	3,88,140
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	4,385	191	43,115	3,018	2,580	43	24,718	364	27,497	2,517	4,13,183	37,992
Primary--												
Single-Teacher	579	2	5,737	45	13,580	341	80,717	2,648	38,461	3,689	2,63,501	23,412
Others	4,692	872	1,39,426	9,250	18,386	4,915	79,610	14,443	1,44,446	34,638	15,09,229	3,40,235
Pre-Primary	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	171	...
Total	17,835	1,868	1,87,889	31,781	49,005	6,713	7,72,410	92,749	4,51,461	78,215	1,62,12,459	26,02,631

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Schools for Vocational Education—													
Agriculture	...	12	...	1,250	...	3	...	607	...	1,909	...	4,11,801	...
Arts and Crafts	...	1	8	54	1,236	49	124	2,810	5,628	605	254	66,409	15,004
Commerce	41	37	1,974	870	914	195	84,419	10,289
Engineering	...	25	...	4,955	...	138	...	50,902	...	3,635	1	11,76,678	235
Forestry	3	...	1,080	...
Industry	...	241	15	24,609	1,192	136	31	22,454	7,318	5,551*	1,475*	9,44,700	2,15,841
Medicine	...	5	281	1,160	1,19,900	11	7	668	504	502	1,667	2,36,734	8,39,329
Physical Education	...	14	...	8,903	...	3	...	1,700	...	79	1	30,039	240
Teacher's Training—													
Basic	14	...	4,200	6	44	1,254	4,728	15,967	4,014	31,13,883	8,10,455
Non-Basic	...	24	12	5,252	1,602	92	21	5,746	6,000	16,678	10,647	29,55,174	15,65,643
Technology—													
Polytechnic	...	62	4	3,476	280	274	1	16,012	100	4,973	54	14,60,980	19,545
High	19	...	996	...	430	...	25,035	...
Others	...	1	...	480	...	21	...	2,465	...	607	...	1,31,048	...
Others	18	...	6,724	...	60	...	21,422	...
<i>Total</i>	...	<i>385</i>	<i>334</i>	<i>50,139</i>	<i>1,28,410</i>	<i>811</i>	<i>265</i>	<i>1,14,312</i>	<i>25,148</i>	<i>51,913</i>	<i>18,308</i>	<i>1,06,59,402</i>	<i>34,76,586</i>
Schools for Special Education—													
For the Handicapped—													
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped	...	28	3	4,828	444	45	61	5,123	2,903	398	90	1,07,510	8,785
Music	21	21	4,230	1,355
Dancing	6	...	377	...	23	25	831	561
Other Fine Arts	2	...	243	...	490	22	75,915	2,940
Oriental Studies	...	72	...	3,004	...	451	2	17,933	14	14,145	111	3,01,816	6,026
For Social Workers	110	1	25,953	270	1,338	39	1,17,856	5,227
Social (Adult) Education
Reformatory	225	...	52,830
Others	18	...	1,178	5,763	1,075	2,87,704	33,220
<i>Total</i>	...	<i>100</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>7,832</i>	<i>444</i>	<i>614</i>	<i>82</i>	<i>49,629</i>	<i>4,365</i>	<i>22,178</i>	<i>1,608</i>	<i>8,95,862</i>	<i>1,10,944</i>
Grand Total	...	18,853	2,255	6,70,093	1,72,850	57,138	8,160	25,53,101	3,37,199	5,97,836	1,07,304	4,92,20,986	88,53,146

* Excludes 27 boys and 13 girls receiving stipends both from State Government and Local Boards.

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Free Studentships				Other Financial Concessions				No. of Scholars in Institutions where Education is free	
	Number		Yearly Amount Foregone		Number		Yearly Amount Spent		Number	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Schools for General Education—										
Higher Secondary	1,11,895	13,038	51,20,029	5,45,437	25,412	4,188	8,73,900	1,66,165	12,981	3,216
High ...	5,18,814	1,22,740	1,69,51,491	38,95,968	1,36,583	42,673	46,47,508	17,39,706	2,19,114	1,10,415
Senior Basic ...	5,576	2,380	45,558	24,554	1,192	261	28,421	3,543	1,16,302	33,973
Middle/Junior High ...	2,27,014	42,393	41,24,353	7,21,441	63,679	17,997	12,51,986	3,47,870	4,78,684	1,84,876
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	4,57,372	77,218	8,18,705	1,49,328	47,723	4,250	1,08,987	20,412	6,77,007	2,52,084
Primary—										
Single-Teacher ...	28,317	3,507	24,785	4,236	65,657	8,688	1,36,007	26,635	25,04,939	7,17,442
Others ...	2,11,876	81,161	16,40,909	6,90,849	2,59,633	1,18,365	6,66,261	4,01,407	84,70,890	42,55,608
Pre-Primary ...	711	596	17,584	13,895	56	53	1,169	1,235	2,579	2,488
Total ...	15,61,575	3,43,033	2,87,43,014	60,45,708	5,99,935	1,96,475	77,14,239	27,06,973	1,24,82,496	55,60,102

	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Schools for Vocational Education—											
Agriculture ...		166	10	3,077	138	292	...	6,682	...	2,121	11
Arts and Crafts ...		83	348	2,289	7,156	13	120	184	6,565	3,176	4,145
Commerce ...		449	82	11,459	1,534	160	43	2,252	625	...	...
Engineering ...		406	...	25,419	...	289	46	85,951	8,899	2,616	...
Forestry	58	...
Industry ...		349	170	12,717	3,578	271	274	22,132	27,443	9,577	2,557
Marine Training	676	...	17,446	...	703	...
Medicine ...		194	29	13,351	2,520	25	2	6,063	52	147	2,000
Physical Education ...		7	3	240	90	1	...	75	...	719	110
Teachers' Training—											
Basic ...		67	56	7,661	6,784	81	11	677	550	22,766	4,494
Non-Basic ...		170	253	23,136	26,274	182	182	13,994	13,918	21,235	10,991
Others
Technology—											
Polytechnic ...		161	...	10,692	...	484	...	80,258	...	2,756	152
High ...		257	..	7,166	...	14	...	1,700	...	...	...
Others ...		117	1	4,012	75	35	...	9,984	...	423	31
<i>Total</i> ...		<i>2,426</i>	<i>952</i>	<i>1,21,219</i>	<i>48,149</i>	<i>2,523</i>	<i>678</i>	<i>2,47,398</i>	<i>58,052</i>	<i>66,297</i>	<i>24,491</i>
Schools for Special Education—											
For the Handicapped—											
Mentally Handicapped ...		12	9	9,360	7,920	38	25	8,743	6,600	69	28
Physically Handicapped...		189	56	23,562	2,703	176	23	23,010	2,331	2,903	558
Music ...		30	120	407	5,068	9	17	133	278	263	112
Dancing ...		38	43	4,378	2,141	...	...	...	...	27	...
Other Fine Arts ...		161	3	5,596	633	...	...	...	...	480	25
Oriental Studies ...		2,502	263	64,515	3,997	7,428	140	2,08,072	5,299	81,340	4,894
For Social Workers	114	...	15,505	...	2,334	177
Social(Adult) Education	9,95,107	1,15,601
Reformatory	5,956	1,171
Others	132	...	3,405	9,843	1,283	1,07,627	15,770	30,318	6,064
<i>Total</i> ...		<i>2,932</i>	<i>626</i>	<i>1,07,818</i>	<i>25,867</i>	<i>17,608</i>	<i>1,497</i>	<i>3,63,090</i>	<i>30,278</i>	<i>11,18,797</i>	<i>1,28,630</i>
Grand Total ...		16,34,417	3,53,764	3,60,78,339	70,41,097	6,33,019	2,00,234	97,27,758	29,88,429	1,36,90,811	57,18,350

Table XII-A—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education

Management	No. of Schools for			No. of Literacy Centres/ Classes for			No. of Adults on Rolls				No. of Adults Made Literate			
							In Schools		In Literacy Centres/ Classes		During the Previous Years		During the Current Year	
	Men	Women	Both	Men	Women	Both	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Government ..	120	7	...	11,077	901	732	3,495	148	3,26,402	29,980	13,28,295	2,77,464	1,94,308	16,529
District Boards ...	...	...	...	19	48	685	...	...	18,246	1,385	13,488	2,165	3,322	418
Municipal Boards...	...	...	...	144	25	317	...	...	12,240	2,612	23,464	3,384	4,867	1,488
Private Bodies—														
Aided ...	85	11	54	22,090	2,659	3,576	2,703	607	6,16,478	80,469	32,41,338	2,15,636	2,14,423	27,008
Unaided ...	1	...	22	605	30	15	465	9	15,734	432	13,646	347	6,503	235
Total ...	206	18	76	33,935	3,663	5,325	6,663	764	9,89,100	1,14,878	45,20,231	4,98,996	4,23,423	45,878

Table XII-A - Statistics of Social (Adult) Education (Contd.)

Management	Number of Teachers								Expenditure				Total
	Specially Trained				Others				From Govern-ment Funds	From District Board Funds	From Muni-cipal Board Funds	From Other Sources	
	Honorary		Paid		Honorary		Paid						
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women					
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Government ...	2,138	245	445	90	8,876	526	815	165	39,78,446	760	11,106	37,553	40,27,865
District Boards ...	461	17	21	9	331	9	30	46	1,00,319	6,847	...	145	1,16,311
Municipal Boards...	260	23	82	25	52	...	77	...	67,126	...	2,03,764	90	2,70,980
Private Bodies—													
Aided ...	9,962	1,527	218	25	22,292	3,477	1,975	327	31,16,017	3,786	76,031	89,258	32,85,092
Unaided ...	24	...	...	...	449	36	155	17	702	...	...	46,044	46,746
Total ...	12,845	1,812	766	149	32,000	4,057	3,052	555	72,71,610	11,393	2,90,901	1,73,090	77,46,994

Table XII-B—Statistics of Libraries for Adults

Management	Number of Libraries				No. of Reading Rooms	No. of Books and Journals (Back Numbers) in the Libraries				No. of Books and Journals added during 1954-55				
	Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total		Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total	Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total	
	1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Government	...	2,637	895	145	3,677	4,289	12,41,577	1,05,669	7,970	13,55,216	2,19,854	29,551	6,447	2,55,852
District Boards	...	252	...	...	252	135	9,054	...	...	9,054	4,936	...	...	4,936
Municipal Boards	...	109	...	...	109	32	16,655	..	...	16,655	9,764	..	...	9,764
Private Bodies—														
Aided	..	7,975	304	501	8,780	6,653	21,25,019	68,500	3,561	21,97,080	3,98,651	14,950	500	4,14,101
Unaided	...	271	...	...	271	193	86,190	...	...	86,19	4,016	...	..	4,016
Total	...	11,244	1,199	616	13,089	11,302	34,78,495	1,74,169	11,531	36,64,195	6,37,221	44,501	6,947	6,88,669

Table XII-B—Statistics of Libraries for Adults (Contd.)

Management	No. of Books, Journals, etc. issued during (1954-55)				No. of Special Books and Pamphlets on Adult Education published during 1954-55			Average Daily Attendance in the Reading Rooms			Total Expenditure on Libraries & Reading Rooms
	Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total	By State Govt.	By Others in the State	Total	Men	Women	Total	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Government ...	10,93,551	47,384	34,062	11,74,997	324	...	324	89,039	11,938	1,00,977	Rs. 4,08,176
District Boards ...	14,182	...	...	14,182	...	...	...	2,258	41	2,299	8,111
Municipal Boards ...	19,630	...	...	19,630	...	...	...	4,173	206	4,379	51,736
Private Bodies—											
Aided ...	30,64,120	65,193	3,800	31,33,113	3,130	535	3,665	2,70,201	10,057	2,80,258	11,33,860
Unaided ...	71,316	...	...	71,316	100	...	100	2,673	140	2,813	6,533
Total ...	42,62,799	1,12,577	37,862	44,13,238	3,554	535	4,089	3,68,344	22,382	3,90,726	16,08,416

Table XIII-A—Statistics of the Handicapped—Institutions and Teachers

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions Managed by								Total Number of Institutions	Number of Teachers						
	Government		Local Boards		Private Bodies					Specially Trained		Others		Total		
					Aided		Unaided									
	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls		For Boys	For Girls	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
For the Mentally Handicapped	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	6	14	7	9	13	23
For the Physically Handicapped																
For the Blind	13	...	...	...	27	3	4	...	44	3	119	32	108	18	227	50
For the Deaf-Mute	6	...	2	...	25	1	1	...	34	1	132	64	41	30	173	94
For the Crippled	2	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	8	...	8	2	10	3	18	5
<i>Total</i>	21	...	2	...	58	4	5	...	86	4	259	98	159	51	418	149
Grand Total	21	...	2	...	61	4	5	...	89	4	265	112	166	60	431	172

Table XIII B—Statistics of the Handicapped—Pupils

Type of Institution	Number of Pupils in Institutions Managed by												Total		
	Government			Local Boards			Private Bodies						Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls	
	Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls		Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls		Aided			Unaided				Boys	Girls
		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls	Boys	Girls	Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
For the Mentally Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	250	143	71	...	...	...	250	143	71
For the Physically Handicapped															
For the Blind ...	745	617	97	...	...	...	1,460	1,047	229	110	42	10	2,315	1,706	336
For the Deaf-Mute ...	451	329	93	230	53	16	1,765	1,068	539	30	20	3	2,476	1,470	651
For the Crippled ...	473	228	30	...	...	...	305	178	55	...	...	...	778	406	85
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>1,669</i>	<i>1,174</i>	<i>220</i>	<i>230</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>3,530</i>	<i>2,293</i>	<i>823</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>5,569</i>	<i>3,582</i>	<i>1,072</i>
Grand Total ...	1,669	1,174	220	230	53	16	3,780	2,436	894	140	62	13	5,819	3,725	1,143

Table XIII B—Statistics of Education of the Handicapped—Pupils—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends Awarded by								Free studentships and Other Financial Concessions			
	Government				Others							
	Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls	
	Number	Total Value per Annum	Number	Total Value per Annum	Number	Total Value per Annum	Number	Total Value per Annum	Number	Yearly Amount Foregone	Number	Yearly Amount Foregone
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
For the Mentally Handicapped	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	18,103	34	14,520
For the Physically Handicapped												
For the Blind	236	80,891	1	280	15	2,607	50	1,355	127	25,150	15	620
For the Deaf-Mute	84	16,548	22	5,086	63	7,464	17	2,064	238	21,422	64	4,414
For the Crippled	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i>	320	97,439	23	5,366	78	10,071	67	3,419	365	46,572	79	5,034
Grand Total	320	97,439	23	5,366	78	10,071	67	3,419	415	64,675	113	19,554

Table XIII-C—Statistics of Education of the Handicapped—Expenditure

Type of Institution	Government Institutions					Other Institutions			
	Expenditure from					Expenditure from			
	Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
For the Mentally Handicapped	...	...	...	...	...	...	96,101	2,000	14,800
For the Physically Handicapped									
For the Blind	5,25,654	...	144	7,583	2,902	5,36,283	2,83,315	33,364	38,573
For the Deaf-Mute	1,79,157	1,500	...	...	5,945	1,86,602	2,87,436	34,956	38,160
For the Crippled	14,629	...	...	...	...	14,629	3,334	...	...
<i>Total</i>	<i>7,19,440</i>	<i>1,500</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>7,583</i>	<i>8,847</i>	<i>7,37,514</i>	<i>5,74,085</i>	<i>68,320</i>	<i>76,733</i>
Grand Total	7,19,440	1,500	144	7,583	8,847	7,37,514	6,70,186	70,320	91,533

Table XIII-C—Statistics of Education of the Handicapped—Expenditure—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Other Institutions			All Institutions					
	Expenditure from		Total	Expenditure from					Total
	Endowments etc.	Other Sources		Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
For the Mentally Handicapped ...	1,384	35,761	1,50,046	96,101	2,000	14,800	1,384	35,761	1,50,046
For the Physically Handicapped—									
For the Blind ...	55,211	3,76,051	7,86,514	8,08,969	33,364	38,717	62,794	3,78,953	13,22,797
For the Deaf-Mute ...	94,676	1,20,792	5,76,020	4,66,593	36,456	38,160	94,676	1,26,737	7,62,622
For the Crippled ...	1,570	180	5,084	17,963	...	...	1,570	180	19,713
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>1,51,457</i>	<i>4,97,023</i>	<i>13,67,618</i>	<i>12,93,525</i>	<i>69,820</i>	<i>76,877</i>	<i>1,59,040</i>	<i>5,05,870</i>	<i>21,05,132</i>
Grand Total ...	1,52,841	5,32,784	15,17,664	13,89,626	71,820	91,677	1,60,424	5,41,631	22,55,178

Table XIV-A-Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for the Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities—Institutions and Expenditure

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions						Expenditure on Institutions		
	For Boys			For Girls			For Boys		
	Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total	From Government Funds	From Local Board Funds	From Fees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
							Rs	Rs.	Rs.
Pre-Primary Schools ...	...	1	1	...	2	2	600	...	...
Primary Schools ...	3,830	7,720	11,550	19	105	124	1,66,08,444	12,81,824	47,182
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools ...	142	526	668	15	49	64	6,15,581	2,10,452	2,966
Middle/Junior High Schools ...	110	84	194	1	7	8	10,73,005	33,522	77,417
Senior Basic Schools ...	7	4	11	...	...	...	4,32,495	...	...
High/Higher Secondary Schools ...	16	24	40	2	1	3	6,68,399	1,40	3,49,168
Technical and Industrial Schools ...	2	1	3	...	...	...	56,529	1,31,244	...
Other Institutions ...	693	363	1,056	1	4	5	19,84,622	3,732	17,030
Arts and Science Colleges ...	1	1	2	...	...	...	1,17,847	...	78,103
Total ...	4,801	8,724	13,525	38	168	206	2,15,57,522	16,62,204	5,71,866

Table XIV-A—Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for the Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities—Institutions and Expenditure—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Expenditure on Institutions								
	For Boys			For Girls					
	From Endowments etc.	From Other Sources	Total	From Government Funds	From Local Board Funds	From Fees	From Endowment etc.	From Other Sources	Total
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Pre-Primary Schools ...	...	...	600	650	...	...	2,430	...	3,080
Primary Schools ...	6,05,270	88,509	1,86,31,229	76,033	8,528	...	7,843	4,821	97,225
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	11,518	6,704	8,47,221	63,139	4,216	910	...	3,122	71,387
Middle/Junior High Schools ...	78,326	86,283	13,48,553	22,221	1,116	4,655	3,850	1,107	32,949
Senior Basic Schools ...	...	1,198	4,33,693	...	...	...	...	...	...
High/Higher Secondary Schools...	40,937	32,112	10,92,046	78,129	...	16,294	4,250	5,177	1,03,850
Technical and Industrial Schools	1,680	15,958	2,05,411	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Institutions ...	15,815	17,878	20,39,077	37,904	...	534	...	4,567	43,005
Arts and Science Colleges ...	1,536	849	1,98,335	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	7,55,082	2,49,491	2,47,96,165	2,78,076	13,860	22,393	18,373	18,794	3,51,496

Table XIV-B—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities—Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results

Type of Institution	Number of Pupils						Number of Pupils in Approved Hostels			
	In Institutions for Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities		In Other Institutions		Total		Attached to Institutions for Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities only		Attached to Other Institutions	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Universities ...	...	...	1,238	32	1,238	32	...	...	57	7
Research Institutions ...	...	...	15	...	15	...	...	...	3	...
Arts and Science Colleges ...	731	48	43,507	2,999	44,238	3,047	...	...	8,375	637
Schools for General Education—										
Pre-Primary ...	47	39	1,727	1,795	1,774	1,834	54	29	...	...
Primary ...	4,25,712	2,02,607	41,33,480	14,67,408	45,59,192	16,70,015	5,664	2,587	10,967	6,747
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	36,642	9,295	8,89,557	1,02,587	9,26,199	1,11,882	126	28	115	96
Senior Basic ...	817	148	67,891	15,647	68,708	15,795	293	...	1,036	752
Middle/Junior High ...	12,100	2,081	4,46,898	56,696	4,58,998	58,777	1,034	343	13,324	1,993
High ...	10,837	1,840	5,54,159	81,788	5,64,996	83,628	1,019	191	31,459	5,676
Higher Secondary ...	60	...	85,257	1,822	85,317	1,822	21	...	1,754	11
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>4,86,215</i>	<i>2,16,010</i>	<i>61,78,969</i>	<i>17,27,743</i>	<i>66,65,184</i>	<i>19,43,753</i>	<i>8,211</i>	<i>3,178</i>	<i>58,655</i>	<i>15,275</i>
Institutions for Vocational and Special Education—										
Agriculture and Forestry ...	...	...	704	14	704	14	...	...	558	11
Arts and Crafts ...	167	39	650	1,077	817	1,116	...	...	54	214
Commerce ...	...	...	6,457	636	6,457	636	...	...	178	2
Engineering ...	...	...	2,314	1	2,314	1	...	...	1,162	...
Law ...	...	...	598	11	598	11	...	...	126	6
Medicine and Veterinary Science ...	51	22	2,453	292	2,504	314	...	...	1,355	217
Music and Dancing ...	74	45	185	164	259	209	...	...	9	6
Oriental Studies ...	1,601	143	3,900	755	5,501	898	...	...	417	12
Teachers' Training ...	343	32	15,153	5,881	15,496	5,913	266	26	9,018	3,792
Technical and Industrial ...	271	8	5,501	654	5,772	662	69	8	2,008	95
Other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	31,365	4,552	3,27,341	30,961	3,58,706	35,513	1,502	33	4,388	340
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>33,872</i>	<i>4,841</i>	<i>3,65,256</i>	<i>40,446</i>	<i>3,99,128</i>	<i>45,287</i>	<i>1,837</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>19,273</i>	<i>4,695</i>
Grand Total	5,20,818	2,20,899	65,88,985	17,71,220	71,09,803	19,92,119	10,048	3,245	86,363	20,614

Table XIV B—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities—Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions				Examination Results			
	Number		Total Value		Number Appeared		Number	Passed
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Boys
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Universities	111	9	60,356	5,732	173	4	119	...
Research Institutions	12	...	3,000	...	2	...	2	...
Arts and Science Colleges	30,064	2,338	84,31,273	7,86,088	16,076	870	7,462	443
Schools for General Education—								
Pre-Primary	24	18	482	287	138	82	124	72
Primary	4,13,127	1,58,415	20,20,727	5,89,492	5,71,099	1,53,455	4,61,620	1,14,304
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	45,258	3,314	3,65,491	38,996	1,10,624	9,934	98,328	7,784
Senior Basic	3,053	1,111	92,315	18,499	6,584	1,584	4,943	1,010
Middle/Junior High	90,926	15,969	29,70,360	3,60,633	1,26,111	13,509	99,490	9,54
High	2,63,542	48,221	1,10,72,591	18,60,209	1,24,032	18,645	76,756	11,709
Higher Secondary	22,710	711	17,06,388	45,575	16,576	430	9,564	261
<i>Total</i>	<i>8,38,640</i>	<i>2,27,759</i>	<i>1,32,28,354</i>	<i>29,13,691</i>	<i>9,55,164</i>	<i>1,97,639</i>	<i>7,50,825</i>	<i>1,44,494</i>
Institutions for Vocational and Special Education—								
Agriculture and Forestry	499	...	1,82,516	...	326	11	291	11
Arts & Crafts	206	155	15,982	8,727	375	365	252	196
Commerce	397	11	1,29,180	518	3,271	300	2,442	196
Engineering	1,686	1	11,17,867	328	560	...	317	...
Law	369	7	1,47,334	4,792	125	5	64	1
Medicine and Veterinary Science	1,726	224	10,93,186	1,72,343	826	114	370	51
Music and Dancing	27	4	4,208	597	66	22	61	22
Oriental Studies	168	22	12,374	963	2,447	185	1,702	132
Teachers' Training	10,769	5,413	23,11,727	8,78,141	9,128	3,003	6,048	1,786
Technical and Industrial	2,927	193	5,36,076	29,015	2,493	210	2,080	181
Other Fine Arts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	16,196	2,226	4,60,649	42,563	1,15,306	6,961	71,049	4,460
<i>Total</i>	<i>34,970</i>	<i>8,256</i>	<i>60,11,099</i>	<i>11,37,987</i>	<i>1,34,923</i>	<i>11,176</i>	<i>84,676</i>	<i>7,036</i>
Grand Total	9,03,797	2,38,362	3,27,39,082	43,43,498	11,06,338	2,09,698	8,43,084	1,51,973

Table XV—Distribution of Scholars Going Abroad for Further Studies

Name of the Country	Arts Subjects		Science Subjects		Education		Engineering		Architect- ure and Design		Technology and Industry		Medicine & Veterinary Science		Agricul- ture & Forestry		Law	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
U.S.A.	46	24	110	12	22	26	167	1	2	...	50	3	68	12	43	...	6	2
Canada ...	4	1	12	...	1	...	7	1	...	...	50	1	5	2	...	...	6	...
Japan ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brazil ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ireland ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
U.K. ...	50	12	37	3	5	5	152	...	6	...	43	1	70	5	5	...	15	1
France ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany (West) ...	2	1	5	...	...	...	11	...	1	...	4	...	7	...	1	...	...	...
Switzerland ...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Austria ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...
Other European Countries ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Australia ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Thailand ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i> ...	107	38	166	15	28	31	340	1	9	...	99	5	160	19	49	...	21	3

Table XV—Distribution of Scholars Going Abroad for Further Studies—(Contd.)

Name of the Country	Commerce		Journalism		Banking & Insurance		Fine Arts		Nursing		Library Science		Other Subjects		Total		Number of Stipendiary Students included in Columns	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	35	36
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
U.S.A.	36	1	4	1	1	...	3	4	1	5	3	1	40	22	604*	114	298	88
Canada	2	1	31	5	21	4
Japan	1	...	1	...
Brazil
Ireland	2	...	...	...
U.K.	21	2	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	15	1	423*	32	22	1
France	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...
Germany (West)	30	1	3	...
Switzerland	1	5	1	2	...
Austria	6	...	...	...
Other European Countries	2	...	...	...
Australia	5	...	1	...
Indonesia	1	...
Thailand	1	...	1	...
Total	57	3	5	1	1	...	5	5	1	5	3	2	57	25	1,112	153	350	93

Proposed course of study of two scholars (in each) not available

Table XVI—State Educational Service

Branch	Number of Posts filled up by												
	Total Number of Posts				Direct Recruitment				Promoted Officers				
	Class I	Class II and Others	Un-classified	Total	Class I	Class II and Others	Un-classified	Total	Class I	Class II and Others	Un-classified	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Direction	(Men ...)	90	73	9	172	16	21	...	37	64	44	9	117
	(Women ...)	4	4	...	8	1	1	...	2	3	3	...	6
	(All Persons ...)	94	77	9	180	17	22	...	39	67	47	9	123
Inspection	(Men ...)	77	507	13	597	17	91	...	108	59	386	13	458
	(Women ...)	11	84	1	96	6	19	...	25	5	59	1	65
	(All Persons ...)	88	591	14	693	23	110	...	133	64	445	14	523
Teaching— Collegiate	(Men ...)	431	2,749	145	3,325	177	1,717	18	1,912	209	766	122	1,097
	(Women ...)	35	342	14	391	7	172	...	179	27	101	14	142
	(All Persons ...)	466	3,091	159	3,716	184	1,889	18	2,091	236	867	136	1,239
School	(Men ...)	24	960	38	1,022	9	124	...	133	13	707	35	755
	(Women ...)	5	278	13	296	2	55	...	57	3	185	13	201
	(All Persons ...)	29	1,238	51	1,318	11	179	...	190	16	892	48	956
Others	(Men ...)	27	133	...	160	17	62	...	79	7	57	...	64
	(Women ...)	...	12	...	12	...	3	...	3	...	8	...	8
	(All Persons ...)	27	145	...	172	17	65	...	82	7	65	...	72
Total	(Men ...)	649	4,422	205	5,276	236	2,015	18	2,269	352	1,960	179	2,491
	(Women ...)	55	720	28	803	16	250	18	266	38	356	28	422
	(All Persons ...)	704	5,142	233	6,079	252	2,265	18	2,535	390	2,316	207	2,913

Table XVI—State Educational Service—(Contd.)

Branch	Number of Posts filled by				Number of Posts Vacant or held in abeyance				
	Officiating Arrangements								
	Class I	Class II and Others	Unclassified	Total	Class I	Class II and Others	Unclassified	Total	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
Direction	(Men ...)	5	7	...	12	5	1	...	6
	(Women ...)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(All Persons ...)	5	7	...	12	5	1	...	6
Inspection	(Men ...)	...	27	...	27	1	3	...	4
	(Women ...)	...	3	...	3	...	3	...	3
	(All Persons ...)	...	30	...	30	1	6	...	7
Teaching— Collegiate	(Men ...)	19	187	1	207	26	79	4	109
	(Women ...)	1	55	...	56	...	14	...	14
	(All Persons ...)	20	242	1	263	26	93	4	123
School	(Men ...)	1	96	2	99	1	33	1	35
	(Women ...)	...	33	...	33	...	5	...	5
	(All Persons ...)	1	129	2	132	1	38	1	40
Others	(Men ...)	1	8	...	9	2	6	...	8
	(Women ...)	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
	(All Persons ...)	1	8	...	9	2	7	...	9
Total	(Men ...)	26	325	3	354	35	122	5	162
	(Women ...)	1	91	...	92	...	23	...	23
	(All Persons ...)	27	416	3	446	35	145	5	185

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
ANDHRA				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	1,500-150/2-1,800	Head of the Education Department and Commissioner for Government examinations
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	Trained post-graduate with administrative or teaching experience	600-100/2-1,000 plus special pay of Rs. 50	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Divisional Inspector of Schools	2	Trained post-graduate with teaching experience	600-100/2-1,000	Inspection and supervision of institutions
Special Officer for Administration of Libraries Act and Audio-visual Schemes	1	Graduate trained in Library Science and methods of Audio-visual Education	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Assists the Director in the administration of Libraries and audio-visual schemes
District Educational Officer	13	Trained post-graduate with teaching experience	230-30/2-260-40/2-500	Inspection of secondary and training schools for men and control of elementary schools
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	Graduate trained in physical education	230-30/2-260-40/2-500	Inspection and supervision of physical education in the schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
ANDHRA—(Contd.)				
<i>Men's Branch—(Contd.)</i>				
Basic Education Officer	2	Basic trained post-graduate	230-30/2-260-40/2-500	Inspection of basic schools
Joint District Educational Officer	2	Trained graduate	230-30/2-260-40/2-340	Inspection of secondary schools
Deputy Inspector of Schools Senior Grade	149	Trained graduate	(i) 165-5-205-10-245 (Grade I) (ii) 85-5-125-10-175 (Grade II)	Inspection of elementary schools
Junior Grade	131	Trained graduate	65-4-105-5-125	Inspection of elementary schools
<i>Womens' Branch</i>				
Inspectress of Girls' Schools	2	Trained post-graduate	230-30/2-260-40/2-500	Inspection of secondary and training schools for girls

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
ASSAM				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree	1,000-50-1,500	Incharge of the Education Department and Educational Adviser to the government
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	2	Post-graduate degree	250-250-300-EB-20-500-EB-25-600-EB-25-750 plus Rs. 150 as special pay	Assists Director in all matters
Inspector of Schools	2	Post-graduate degree	250-250-300-EB-20-500-EB-25-600-EB-25-750 plus Rs. 150 as special pay	Inspection and supervision of primary and secondary education
Secretary State Primary Education Board	1	Post-graduate degree	500-30-800	Administration, inspection, supervision and organisation of primary education
Special Officer (Basic Education)	1	Graduate with diploma in Basic Education	250-250-300-EB-20-500-EB-25-600-EB-25-750	Inspection, supervision and organisation of basic education
Special Officer (National Cadet Corps)	1	Graduate with training in N.C.C.	250-250-300-EB-20-500-EB-25-600-EB-25-750	Inspection, supervision and organisation of N.C.C.
Special Officer (Social Education)	1	Graduate with diploma in Social Education	175-175-200-15-275-EB-15-350-EB-20-450 plus Rs. 75 as special pay	Inspection, supervision and organisation of social education
Assistant Inspector of Schools: (a) General	3	Graduate	175-175-200-15-275-EB-15-350-EB-20-450 plus Rs. 50 as special pay	Assists Inspector in all matters

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
<p>ASSAM (Contd.) Men's Branch (Contd.)</p>				
(b) For Plains Tribals	1	Graduate	175-175-200-15-275-EB-15-350-EB-20-450 plus Rs. 50 as special pay	Assists Inspector in matter of education in plains tribal areas
(c) For Hills	1	Graduate	175-175-200-15-275-EB-15-350-EB-20-450 plus Rs. 50 as special pay	Assists Inspector in matters of education in hill areas
(d) For Sanskrit Education	1	Graduate	175-175-200-15-275-EB-15-350-EB-20-450 plus Rs. 50 as special pay	Assists Inspector in connection with Sanskrit education
(e) For Muslim Education	1	Graduate	175-175-200-15-275-EB-15-350-EB-20-450 plus Rs. 50 as special pay	Assists Inspector in connection with Muslim education
Deputy Inspector of Schools	20	Graduate	175-15-250-20-350-25-400	Inspection of primary and middle schools
Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools	7	Graduate	175-15-250-20-350-25-400 plus Rs. 50 as special pay	Assists Deputy Inspector
Superintendent of Normal Schools	3	Graduate	175-15-250-20-350-25-400 plus Rs. 50 as special pay	Supervision and management of training

	1	2	3	4	5
				Rs.	
Inspector of Physical Training	4	Graduate with diploma in Physical Training	100-10-130-EB-6-190-10-250 plus Rs. 25 as special pay	Inspection and organisation of physical education	
Sub-Inspector of Schools	76	Graduate	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250	Assists Deputy Inspector	
Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools	84	Passed matric and normal (3rd Year) Trained	75-24-100-EB-4-120	Inspection of lower primary schools and mass literacy centres	
<i>Women's Branch</i>					
Inspectress of Schools	1	Graduate	200-200-225-20-425-EB-25-600 plus Rs. 100 as special pay	Inspection of girls' schools	
Assistant Inspectress of Schools (a) General	1	Graduate	175-15-250-20-350-25-400 plus Rs. 50 as special pay	Assists Inspectress of Schools	129
(b) For Hills	1	Graduate	175-15-250-20-350-25-400 plus Rs. 50 as special pay	Assists Inspectress in respect of education in hill areas	
Inspectress for Physical Training	2	Diploma in Physical Training	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250	Inspection and organisation of physical education for girls	
B I H A A K :					
<i>Men's Branch</i>					
Director of Public Instruction	1	An eminent educationist with experience and administrative ability	1,300-100-2,000	Controls Education Department and is immediately responsible to government	
Deputy Director of Education	4	Graduate with experience and administrative ability	350-25-650-EB-35-1,000 plus Rs. 150 as special pay	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties	

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
B I H A R—(Contd.)				
<i>Men's Branch—(Contd.)</i>				
Inspector of Schools	4	Trained graduate with experience and administrative ability	350-25-650-EB-35-1,000	Inspection of all institutions (other than colleges) and specially of high and secondary training schools
District Inspector of Schools	17	Trained graduate	200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Inspection of high, middle, primary and junior basic training schools and supervision of basic schools and social education centres
District Superintendent of Elementary Education	17	Trained graduate	200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-20-750	Administration of primary and middle schools
Superintendent of Basic and Social Education	4	Basic Trained graduate	200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Supervision of basic schools and social education centres
Assistant Director of Education (Sanskrit)	1	M.A. in Sanskrit	200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Inspection of Sanskrit tols, vidyalayas and pathshalas. Adviser to the Director regarding Sanskrit education
Assistant Director of Education (Islamic)	1	M.A. in Persian and Arabic	200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Inspection of Madrassas. Adviser to the Director regarding Islamic Education

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
Assistant Director of Education (Planning)	1	Trained graduate	200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Responsible for planning work
Assistant Director of Education (Basic)	1	Basic Trained Graduate	200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Assists the Director in respect of basic education
Assistant Director of Education (Arts and Crafts)	1	Graduate trained in Fine Arts	200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Assists the Director in respect of education in fine arts
Inspector of Students' Residences	1	Trained graduate	200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Supervision of college and school hostels including approved hostels
Craft Inspector	1	Specialist in Basic Craft	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Inspection of craft work in all basic schools
Deputy Inspector of Schools	57	Trained graduate	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Inspection of middle, primary, junior basic training schools, senior and junior basic schools and social education centres in the sub-division
Assistant Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies	1	Post-graduate degree in Sanskrit	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Inspection and supervision of Sanskrit institutions
Assistant Inspector of Basic Education	2	Trained graduate (Basic)	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Supervision of basic schools
Assistant Superintendent of Health and Physical Education	4	Graduate Trained in Physical Education	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Supervision of physical education in schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
B I H A R (Contd.)				
<i>Men's Branch (Contd.)</i>				
Deputy Superintendent of Education				
(i) Headquarter	1	} Trained graduate	150-10-230-EB-15-350	(i) Assists the Director in post-war planning
(ii) District	19			(ii) Assists the District Superintendent of Education
(iii) Hindi Prachar Scheme	2			(iii) Supervision and inspection of Hindi training centres
Sub-Inspector of Schools	354 +3	Trained graduate Inter, C.T.	(i) 100-5-130-EB-6-190 (ii) 75-4-95-EB-5-120-3-150	Inspection of primary schools and social education centres
Inspecting Maulavi	24	Passed Maulavi Examination or Matric C.T.	50-2-70-EB-2-90	Inspection of primary schools for Muslim education
Special Inspecting Officer for Mohamadan Education	4	Trained Graduate with knowledge of Urdu	100-5-130-EB-6-190	Inspection of schools having Mohamadanans on rolls
Special Inspecting Officer for Depressed Classes	1 +1 +1	Trained graduate Inter, C.T. Passed Matric and Trained	(i) 100-5-130-EB-6-190 (ii) 75-4-95-EB-10-3-150 (iii) 50-2-70-EB-2-90	Inspection of all kinds of schools in respect of pupils of depressed classes

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Deputy Directress of Education	1	Trained graduate	350-25-650-EB-35-1,000	Inspection of girls' high schools and administration and direction of girls' education
District Inspectress of Schools	9	Trained graduate	200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Inspection of girls' high and middle schools and special classes for the teaching of needle work
BOMBAY				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree with sufficient administrative experience	2,000-100-2,100-200-2,500	Incharge of the Education Department and adviser to the government in educational matters
Deputy Director of Education	7	Post-graduate degree with sufficient administrative experience	350-30-650-EB-45-1,100 plus Rs. 100 as special pay	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
District Inspector of Schools	24	Post-graduate degree with sufficient administrative experience and preferably a teaching degree	21 in the scale of 350-30-650-EB-45-1,100 plus Rs. 100 as special pay 3 in the scale of 220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650 plus Rs. 50 as special pay	Inspection of secondary and special schools and primary training institutions and supervision of primary education in general
Inspector: (a) for Drawing and Craft Work	1	High Proficiency Certificate in Drawing with administrative experience	350-30-650-EB-45-1,100	Inspection of all secondary schools so far as teaching of Drawing and Craft work is concerned
(b) for Visual Education	1	High academic qualifications with a certificate of training in Visual Education	350-30-650-EB-45-1,100	Incharge of visual education in all Institutions

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
B o m b a y—(Contd.) Men's Branch—(Contd.)				
(c) for Physical Education	1	Post-graduate degree with training in Physical Education.	220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650	Incharge of Physical education in all institutions
Assistant Educational Inspector of Schools	1	Trained graduate with administrative experience	220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650	Inspection of secondary and special schools for boys and training institutions for men
Deputy Educational Inspector of Schools	25	Trained graduate with 5 years' administrative or inspection experience	220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650	Inspection of primary, middle and high schools
Administrative officer of District School Boards	26	Trained graduate with 5 years' administrative or inspection experience	220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650 plus Rs. 30 as special pay	Administration of schools under district school boards
Chief Inspector of Commerce Schools	1	No separate post. The principal Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay acts as Chief Inspector of Commerce Schools also. For this additional work he is given a special pay of Rs. 150		Inspection of commerce schools
Assistant Inspector of Commerce Schools	1	Trained commerce graduate	220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650	Assists the Chief Inspector of Commerce Schools in inspection work
Assistant Inspector for Drawing and Craft work	2	Matric with Art Master's certificate	200-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650	Assists the Inspector for Drawing and Craft work in the inspection work

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
Administrative Officer Municipal School Boards	18	Trained graduate	12 in the grade of 160-10-200-EB-10-250 and 6 in the grade of 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200	Administration of municipal schools
Craft Organiser	5	Graduate with Training in Basic and Craft Education	160-10-200-EB-10-250	Supervision of craft and basic education in primary schools
Deputy Educational Inspector	3	Trained graduate	70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 plus special pay of Rs. 30	Inspection of secondary and primary schools
Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector of Schools	450	Trained Graduate Trained primary teacher	70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 70-5-140	Inspection and supervision of primary schools
Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector of Schools (Basic and Crafts)	97	Basic Trained graduate Matric or Trained primary teacher	70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 70-5-140	Inspection of craft schools
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Inspectress of Girls' Schools	2	Trained post-graduate with sufficient administrative experience	350-30-650-EB-45-1100	Inspection of secondary and special schools for girls and training institutions for women
Assistant Deputy Educational Inspectress of Schools	71	Trained graduate Trained primary teacher	70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 70-5-140	Inspection of primary schools for girls
MADHYA PRADESH				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Trained post-graduate	1,250-50-1,500	Direction and administration of Education Department
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	Trained post-graduate	350-350-25-500-500-EB-25-700-700-EB-30-850	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
MADHYA PRADESH—(Contd.)				
<i>Men's Branch—(Contd.)</i>				
Divisional Superintendent of Education	8	Trained post-graduate	350-350-25-500-500-EB-25-700-700-EB-30-850	Control and inspection of high and normal schools in the division
Officer on Special Duty (Physical Education)	1	Trained graduate	350-350-25-500-500-EB-25-700-700-EB-30-850	Assists the Director in respect of physical education.
District Inspector of Schools	25	Trained graduate	225-225-250-15-400	Control and inspection of Indian English middle and Indian middle schools in the district
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	296	Trained graduate	100-100-5-150-EB-5-200	Inspection of primary and Indian middle schools
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Inspectress of Schools	3	Trained post-graduate	350-350-25-500-500-EB-25-700-700-EB-30-850	Control and inspection of high and normal schools for girls
District Inspectress of Schools	8	Trained post-graduate	225-225-250-15-400	Control and inspection of primary, Indian English middle and middle schools for girls.
Assistant District Inspectress of Schools	22	Trained graduate	125-125-5-170-EB-6-200	Inspection of primary and Indian middle schools for girls

1

2

3

4

5

Rs.

MADRAS

Men's Branch

Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	1,500-150/2-1,800	Incharge of the Education Department and Commissioner for the government examinations
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	Post-graduate degree with administrative or teaching experience	600-100/2-1,000 plus Rs. 50 as special pay	Assists the Director in the administration of the Department
Divisional Inspector of Schools	2	Post-graduate degree with administrative or teaching experience	600-100/2-1,000	Control and supervision of elementary education in the Division
Special Officer for Libraries and Adult Education	1	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Assists the Director in respect of social education and public libraries
District Education Officer	18	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700 New Scales Grade I—300-40/2-500-50/2-800 Grade II—230-30/2-260-40/2-500	Inspection of secondary and training-schools and control of elementary Schools
Technical Education Officer	1	B.E degree	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Assists the Director in respect of technical education
Basic Education Officer	2	Trained post-graduate with training in basic education	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Assists the Director in respect of basic education

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Disignation	No of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualification	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
M A D R A S (Contd.)				
<i>Men's Branch (Contd.)</i>				
Inspector of Oriental Schools	1	Trained post-graduate (in Sanskrit) with knowledge of more than one South Indian languages	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Inspection of schools for oriental education
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	Graduate with a diploma of the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Inspection of physical education activities in schools and supervision of the work of Regional Physical Inspectors
Special Education Officer for Pudukkottai	1	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee	230-30/2-260-40/2-340	Inspection of schools in Pudukkottai
Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools	1	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Inspection of Anglo-Indian schools
Special Officer Audio-Visual Education	1	Not prescribed	230-30/2-260-40/2-500	Assists the Director in respect of audio-visual education

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
Depury Inspector of Schools:				
(a) Senior Cadre	197	Trained graduate	Grade I—165-5-205-10-245 Grade II—85-5-125-10-175	Inspection of elementary and basic schools
(b) Junior Cadre	135	Trained graduate for a direct recruit and Secondary Grade Training in case of a promotee	65-5-105-125	Inspection of elementary schools
Regional Physical Inspector	4	Graduate with diploma in physical education	Grade I 200-10-250 Grade II 100-5-140-10-190	Inspection of secondary and elementary schools in respect of physical education
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Inspectress of Girls' Schools	5	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate in case of a promotee	230/30-2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700 New Scale : Grade I - 300-40/2-500-50/2-800 Grade II-230-30/2-260-40/2-500	Inspection of secondary and training schools for women
Woman Specialist in Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Organisation of physical education (post held in abeyance)
ORISSA				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Trained post-graduate with foreign degree or diploma	1,300-100-1,800	Head of the Education Department

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
O R I S S A—(Contd.)				
<i>Men's Branch—(Contd.)</i>				
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	1	Trained post-graduate with foreign degree or diploma	690-30-780-EB-40-860	Assists the Director
Adult (Social) Education Officer	1	Trained graduate	300-20-320-25-420-30-570-EB-30-690-30-780-EB-40-860	Organisation of social education
Organiser of Basic Education	1	Trained graduate	300-20-320-25-420-30-570-EB-30-690-30-780-EB-40-860	Organisation of basic education
Inspector of Schools	3	Trained graduate	300-20-320-25-420-30-570-EB-30-690-30-780-EB-40-860	Inspection of all schools-especially high schools
District Inspector of Schools	13	Trained graduate	200-15-260-25-435-EB-25-610-EB-30-700	Inspection of middle and elementary training schools
Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies	1	Trained graduate	200-15-260-25-435-EB-25-610-EB-30-700	Inspection of Sanskrit tols and schools. Adviser to the Director on all questions relating to Sanskrit education

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	200-15-260-25-435-EB-25-460	Organisation of physical education in colleges and high schools Adviser to the Director in respect of physical education
Deputy Inspector of Schools	24	Trained graduate	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250	Inspection of middle and elementary training schools
Assistant Organiser of Basic Education	1	Trained graduate in Basic Education	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250	Assists the Organiser of Basic Education
Special Inspecting Officer (Mohammadan Education)	1	Trained graduate	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250	Inspection of madrassas Urdu schools and Persian classes
Inspector of Physical Education	3	Graduate with training in Physical Education	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250	Organisation of physical education in secondary schools for boys
Assistant Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies	1	Graduate with knowledge of Sanskrit	70-2-74-3-98-4-110-EB-5-140	Inspection of Sanskrit tols and Sanskrit primary schools
Sub-Inspector and Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools	252	Trained Inter or Matriculate or elementary trained	Trained Inter. Arts : 70-2-80-4-100-with 20 per cent as special pay Trained Matric : 60-2-70-EB-2-90 with 20 per cent as special pay Elementary Training Passed : 40-1-50-2-60	Inspection of primary and indigenous schools
Inspecting Maulavi	1	Fazil or Alim	50-2-70	Inspection of Urdu primary schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs. O R I S S A—(Contd.)				
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained graduate	300-20-320-25-420-30-570- EB-30-690-30-780-EB-40- 860	Inspection of girls' institutions. Ad- viser to the Director on girls' educa- tion
District Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained graduate	200-15-260-25-435-EB-25- 610-EB-30-700	Inspection of middle and primary schools for girls, special classes for the teaching of needle work and zanana schools
Deputy Inspectress of Schools	2	Trained graduate	120-5-155-EB-5- 60-10-220- EB-10/2-250	Inspection of middle and primary schools for girls, special classes for the teaching of needle work and zanana schools
Inspectress of Physical Edu- cation	1	Graduate with training in Physical Education	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220- EB-10/2-250 (starting salary Rs. 155)	Organisation of physical education in secondary schools for girls
P U N J A B				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Public Instruc- tion	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experi- ence	1,800-100-2,000	Incharge of the Education Department of the State

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	1,250-50-1,500	Assists the Director in the efficient administration of the Department
Inspector of Training Institutions	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	350-40-750-EB-43-950-50-1,200	Inspection of training institutions
Inspector of Elementary Education	1	Post-graduate degree with experience	350-40-750-EB-40-950-50-1,200	Organisation of elementary education
Officer on Special Duty (National Cadet Corps)	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	350-40-750-EB-40-950-50-1,200	Organisation of N.C.C. training
Divisional Inspector of Schools	2	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	350-40-750-EB-40-950-50-1,200	Inspection of high and anglo-vernacular middle schools
Social Education Officer	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	250-25-550-EB-25-750	Organisation of social education
Deputy Divisional Inspector of Schools	6	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	250-25-550-EB-25-750	Assists Divisional Inspector of Schools
Deputy Inspector of Schools for Rural Science	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	250-25-550-EB-25-750	Responsible for all work connected with rural science
District Inspector of Schools	12	Trained graduate	250-25-550-EB-25-750	Inspection of primary and middle schools
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	99	Trained Graduate or graduate with diploma in Physical Education	8 in the grade of 250-10-300 91 in the grade of 110-8-190-EB-10-250	Inspection of primary Schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Post	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
PUNJAB—(Contd.)				
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Deputy Directress of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	900-40-1,100	Assists and advises the Director on girls' education
Divisional Inspectress of Schools	2	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	400-25-625-EB-650-25-850	Inspection of schools for girls
Deputy Divisional Inspectress of Schools	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	260-20-500-EB-30-650	Assists the Inspectress of Schools
District Inspectress of Schools	11	Trained graduate	250-10-300	Supervision and inspection of girls' primary and middle schools. Assists the Divisional Inspectress of Schools in the inspection of high schools
Assistant Inspectress of Schools for Domestic Science	2	Diploma in Domestic Science	250-10-300	Incharge of domestic science education
Assistant Inspectress for Physical Education	1	Trained graduate with diploma in Physical Education	250-10-300	Inspection of physical training in girls' schools
Assistant District Inspectress of Schools	13	Trained graduate	100-8-190-EB-10-250	Supervision and inspection of girls' primary schools

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
UTTAR PRADESH				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Education	1	Trained Post-graduate	1,700-50-2,000	Adviser to the government in educational matters and is responsible for the efficient running of the Department
Additional Director of Education	1	Not yet prescribed	800-1,800 plus Rs. 150 as special pay	Assists the Director in discharge of his duties
Deputy Director of Education	4	Trained post-graduate	500-50-1,000-EB-50-1,200 plus special pay of Rs. 100	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Regional Deputy Director of Education	5	Trained post-graduate	500-50-1,000-EB-50-1,200 plus special pay of Rs. 100	Over-all control of education in the region
District Inspector of Schools	51	Trained post-graduate	9 in the grade of 500-50-1,000-EB-50-1,200 12 in the grade of 250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Supervision and control of education in the district
Officer on Special Duty (Secondary)	1	Trained post-graduate	500-50-1,000-EB-50-1,200	Responsible for implementation of the scheme on re-organisation of secondary education
Officer on Special Duty (Language)-cum-Personal Assistant to Additional Director of Education	1	Trained post-graduate	250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Implementation of the language policy of the government and assists the Additional Director in his duties
Officer on Special Duty (Reorientation)	1	Trained post-graduate	250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Implementation of Reorientation Schemes

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
UTTAR PRADESH (Contd.)				
<i>Men's Branch (Contd.)</i>				
Inspector of Arabic Madrassas	1	Trained post-graduate	250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Supervision of education in Arabic madrassas and conduct of examinations
Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas	1	Trained post graduate	250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Inspection of Sanskrit pathshalas
Assistant Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas	3	Trained graduate	200-10-250-EB-10-310-EB-14-450	Assists the Inspectress of Sanskrit pathshalas
Assistant Inspector of Arts and Crafts	1	Arts and Crafts Specialist	200-10-250-EB-10-310-EB-14-450	Organisation and inspection of arts and crafts subjects in basic primary, junior high, higher secondary and normal schools
Deputy Inspector of Schools	51	Trained post-graduate	200-10-250-EB-10-310-EB-14-450	Inspection of primary, junior high and training schools in the district
Deputy Inspector of Mohammedan Schools	5	Trained graduate	200-10-250-EB-10-310-EB-14-450	Inspection of Islamia schools and maktabas
Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools	378	Trained graduate	120-8-200-EB-10-300	Inspection of primary schools in the circle and assists the Deputy Inspector of Schools

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Assistant Directress of Education	1	Trained post-graduate	500-50-1,000-EB-50-1,200	Assists Director in the performance of his duties in respect of girl's education.
Regional Inspectress of Girls' Schools	5	Trained post-graduate	250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Controls girls' education in districts
Assistant Inspectress of Girls' Schools	51	Trained post-graduate	120-8-200-EB-10-300	Inspection and supervision of primary and junior high schools in rural areas
W E S T B E N G A L				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Not prescribed	1,800-100 2,000	Incharge of the Education Department and Educational Adviser to the government
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	2	Post-graduate degree	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1,200	Assists the Director in discharge of his duties
Chief Inspector of Schools :				
(a) Primary and Basic Education	1	Ist class post-graduate degree with teaching and inspection experience	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1,200	Assists Director in the over-all supervision of primary and basic education
(b) Secondary Education	1			Assists Director in the over-all supervision of secondary education
(c) Technical Education	1			Not yet prescribed	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-1,200	Assists Director in the over-all supervision of technical education

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
WEST BENGAL (Contd.)				
<i>Men's Branch (Contd.)</i>				
(d) Physical Education	1	Not yet prescribed	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1,200	Organisation of physical education in the State
(e) Adult Education	1	Not yet prescribed	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1,200	Organisation and expansion of adult education
(f) Social Welfare	1	Not yet prescribed	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1,200	Assists the Director in the over-all supervision of social welfare homes
Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools	1	Ist class post-graduate degree with teaching and inspection experience	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1,200	Inspection of Anglo-Indian schools
Deputy Chief Inspector of Schools :				
(a) Primary Education	1	Ist class post-graduate degree with teaching and inspection experience	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1,200	Assists Chief Inspector of Schools (Primary and Basic Education)
(b) Basic Education	1	Not prescribed	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1,200	Assists the Chief Inspector of schools (Primary and Basic Education)
(c) Secondary Education	1	Not prescribed	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1,200	Assists the Chief Inspector (Secondary Education)

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
Adult Education Officer	2	Not prescribed	250-20-450-EB-20-610-EB-20-650-25-750	Not prescribed
Assistant Inspector (Special Duties)	1	Trained post-graduate	250-20-450-EB-20-610-EB-20-650-25-750	Attached to headquarters for special duties connected with enquiries to be made from time to time
District Inspector of Schools	23	Trained post-graduate	250-20-450-EB-20-610-EB-20-650-25-750	Inspection of primary, middle and training schools
Inspector of Schools (Social Welfare)	1	Not prescribed	250-20-650-25-750	Assists the Chief Inspector (Social Welfare) in his duties
Inspector of Tols	2	Not prescribed	200-10-420-15-450	Inspection of tols
Assistant Inspector (Social Welfare)	1	Not prescribed	200-10-420-15-450	Assists the Chief Inspector (Social Welfare) in his duties
Assistant Inspector of Schools	47	Trained post-graduate for direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee	200-5-200	Inspection of primary and middle schools
Special Officer (Backward Classes Education)	1	Trained-graduate	200-5-250	Organisation of education of Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Classes
Sub-Inspector of Schools	215	Trained-graduate	100-5-160-EB-5-215-EB-225	Inspection of primary schools
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Chief Inspectress of Schools	1	First class post-graduate degree with teaching experience	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB 40-1,200	Inspection of girls' schools
District Inspectress of Schools	8	First class post-graduate degree with teaching experience	250-20-450-EB-20-610-EB-20-650-25-750	Inspection of primary, middle and training schools for girls

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Adult Education Officer	1	Not prescribed	Rs. 250-20-450-EB-20-610-EB-20-650-25-750	Incharge of social (adult) education
Inspectress for Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	250-20-450-EB-20 610-EB-20-650-25-750	Incharge of physical education for women
Assistant Inspectress of Schools	3	Post-graduate with teaching experience	200-5-250	Inspection of primary and middle schools
HYDERABAD				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Trained graduate	1,500-75-1,800	Responsible for the efficient administration of the Education Department
Director of Technical Education	1	Engineering degree with 5 years' practical and 10 years' teaching experience	1,372-1,714	Direction, administration and control of technical education
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Senior)	1	Trained graduate	1,200-50-1,400 plus Rs. 150 as special pay	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	2	Trained graduate	600-30-720-40-1,000	Inspection of high schools and district inspectorates

1	2	3	4	5
Deputy Director of Technical Education Assistant Director Technical Education:	1	Engineering degree with sufficient practical and administrative experience	Rs. 600-30-720-40-1,000	Assists the Director of Technical Education in the discharge of his duties
(a) General	1	Engineering degree with sufficient experience	386-21-428-EB-26-688	Inspection of technical education in schools
(b) Inspection and Development	1	Engineering degree with sufficient practical and administrative experience	386-21-428-EB-26-688	Inspection of industrial schools and incharge of development schemes
Assistant Director Class II	6	Trained graduate	250-15-430-20-550	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Inspector of Physical Education	1	Trained graduate with diploma in Physical Education	250-15-430-20-550	Organisation of physical education in schools
Inspector of Games and Sports	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	250-15-430-20-550	Organisation and supervision of games and sports
District Inspector of Schools	18	Trained graduate	250-15-430-20-550	Inspection of middle and primary schools in the district
Special Officer Basic and Social Education	1	Trained graduate	250-15-430-20-550	Organisation and inspection of basic and social education
Deputy Inspector of Adult Education	2	Trained graduate	280-12-345	Inspection of adult schools and assists the special officer
Deputy Inspector of Schools	29 + 112 + 16	Trained graduate Inter trained Matric trained	154-6-190-8½-275 130-4-154-6-190 81-3½-130	Inspection of primary schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Assistant Deputy Directress of Public Instruction	2	Trained graduate	Rs. 250-15-430-20-550	Inspection of primary and secondary schools for girls
Inspectress of Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	250-15-430-20-550	Inspection of physical education in girls' schools
Deputy Inspectress of Schools	1 + 1	Trained graduate Trained matric	154-6-190-8½-275 81-3½-130	Inspection of primary schools for girls
J A M M U A N D K A S H M I R				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Education	1	Post graduate degree	1,200-60-1,500	Over-all control of Education Department
Deputy Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree	500-25-600-EB-40-800	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Inspector of Schools	2	Trained graduate	400-25-600	Inspection of primary, middle and high schools
Director of Physical Education	1	Post-graduate degree with diploma in physical education	200 15-350	Inspection of physical education in institutions

1	2	3	4	5
Officer on Special Duty	1	Post-graduate degree	400-25-600 ^{Rs.}	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Tehsil Education Officer	20	Trained graduate	200-15-350	Assists the Inspector of Schools
Chief Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained graduate	400-25-600	Over-all control of female education and inspection of girls' schools
Inspectress of Schools	2	Trained graduate	200-15-350	Assists the Chief Inspectress of schools

MADHYA BHARAT

Men's Branch

Director of Education	1	Trained graduate	1,000-40-1-2000	Responsible for the efficient administration of the Education Department
Deputy Director of Education : Headquarters	1	Trained graduate	500-25-750	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Planning	1	Trained graduate	500-25-750	Assists the Director in educational planning
Regional	3	Trained graduate	500-25-750	Inspection and administration of educational institutions in the region
Assistant Director	1	Trained graduate	300-20-500	Assists the Director of Education
District Inspector of Schools	16	Trained graduate	300-20-500	Administration and Inspection of primary and middle schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
MADHYA BHARAT (Contd.)				
<i>Men's Branch (Contd.)</i>				
Deputy Inspector of schools	3	Trained graduate	250-10-300	Assists the District Inspector of Schools
Assistant Inspector of Schools	85	Trained graduate	150-10-300	Assists the Deputy Inspector of Schools
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Inspectress of Girls' Schools	2	Trained graduate	300-20-500	Administration, control and inspection of girls' schools
Assistant Inspectress of Girls' Schools	4	Trained graduate	150-10-300	Assists the Inspectress of Schools in the inspection of primary and middle schools
MYSORE				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Graduate	1,400 fixed	Direction and administration of the Education Department

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	Graduate	1 in the grade of 700-50/2-800 2 in the grade of 500-50/2-750	Assists the Director
Chief Medical Inspector of Schools	1	Medical graduate and foreign diploma in medical inspection of school children	500-30-800	Medical inspection of school children
Inspector of Commercial Schools and Secretary Commercial Examination Board	1	Graduate	200-20-300	Inspection of commercial classes of high schools and conduct of commercial examinations
Medical Inspector of Schools	2	Medical graduate	150-450	Medical inspection of primary and middle school children
District Educational Officer	11	Graduate	300-25-500	Administration and inspection of all grades of schools in the district
Inspector of Sanskrit Schools	1	Graduate	60-5-90-EB-6-150	Inspection of Sanskrit schools and pathshalas and Sanskrit classes in middle schools
Superintendent of Practical Instruction Classes	1	Technically Qualified	130-10-200	Supervision and inspection of practical classes in middle schools
Agricultural Inspector	1	Licentiate or diploma in Agriculture	100-8-140-10-200	Inspection of agricultural classes in middle schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
<i>M Y S O R E (Contd.)</i>				
<i>Men's Branch (Contd.)</i>				
Director of Physical Education (Civil Station Bangalore)	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	Rs. 130-10-200	Direction and inspection of schools in respect of physical education
Inspector of Schools	117	Trained graduate	(i) 165-5-205-10-245 (ii) 130-10-200 (iii) 85-5-125-10-165 (iv) 60-5-90-EB-6-150	Administration and inspection of primary schools and inspection of middle schools in rural areas
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
District Educational Officer	1	Graduate	300-25-500	Administration and inspection of girls' schools
<i>P E P S U</i>				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	1,000-1,200	Efficient administration of the Education Department
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	2	Trained post graduate	350-800	Assists the Director in discharge of his duties

1	2	3	4	5
Divisional Inspector of Schools	2	Trained graduate	350-25-750 Rs.	Inspection of high schools
Inspector of Primary Education	1	Trained graduate	200-600	All work relating to primary education
Deputy Divisional Inspector of Schools	3	Trained graduate	200-400	Assists the Divisional Inspector in inspection work
District Inspector of Schools	5	Trained graduate	200-400	Inspection of middle and lower middle schools
Social Education Officer	1	Trained graduate	200-400	Organisation of social education
Inspector of Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	200-400	Inspection of physical education in schools
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	24	Trained graduate	130-190	Inspection of primary schools
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Divisional Inspectress of Schools	2	Trained graduate	200-400	Inspection of high and middle schools for girls
Assistant District Inspectress of Schools	2	Trained graduate	130-190	Inspection of primary schools
R A J A S T H A N				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree or trained graduate	800-50-1 200 plus a special pay of Rs. 200	Direction, administration and control of the Education Department
Deputy Director of Education	3	Post-graduate or trained graduate with 5 years' administrative experience	500-25-700 plus a special pay of Rs. 100	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

R A J A S T H A N (Contd.)

Men's Branch (Contd.)

Assistant Director of Education	1	Post-graduate or trained graduate with 3 years' administrative experience	Rs. 300-25-600 plus a special pay of Rs. 100	Incharge of establishment work
Adult Education Officer	1	Post-graduate or trained graduate with 3 years' administrative experience	300-25-600 plus a special pay of Rs. 100	Supervision and management of adult education
Inspector of Schools	8	Trained graduate with 3 years' administrative experience	300-25-600 plus a special pay of Rs. 100	Supervision and inspection of high, middle, primary and training schools
Deputy Inspector of Schools	30	Trained graduate with 3 years' teaching experience	100-5-150-EB-10-200 plus a special pay of Rs. 75	Supervision of middle and primary schools
Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools	79	Trained matric	50-100 plus a special pay of Rs. 35	Supervision of primary schools

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

Women's Branch

Inspectress of Schools	1	Post-graduate or trained graduate with 3 years' administrative experience	Rs. 300-25-600 plus a special pay of Rs. 100	Supervision and inspection of high, middle and primary schools for girls
Deputy Inspectress of Schools	6	Trained graduate with 3 years' teaching experience	100-5-150-EB-10-200 plus a special pay of Rs. 75	Supervision of middle and primary schools

S A U R A S H T R A

Men's Branch

Director of Education	1	Post-graduate	1,100-50-1,400	Administration, direction and control of the Education Department
Assistant Director of Education (Secondary Schools)	1	Trained graduate	400-20-600	Administration, direction and control of secondary schools
Assistant Director of Education (Primary Schools)	1	Trained graduate	400-20-600	Administration, direction and control of primary schools
District Educational Inspector of Schools	5	Graduate	185-15-320-20-460	Inspection and administration of educational institutions in the district
Deputy Educational Inspector of Schools	15	Graduate	125-7-160-8-200	Inspection of primary schools
Deputy Educational Inspector of Schools (Gujrati)	26	Under-graduate	106-5-150	Inspection of primary schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
S A U R A S H T R A (Contd.)				
<i>Men's Branch (Contd.)</i>				
Inspector of Physical Education	4 +1	Graduate Under-Graduate	Rs. 125-7-160-8-200 100-5-150	} Inspection of physical education in schools
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Inspectress of Girls' Schools	1	Graduate	185-15-320	Inspection of girls' schools
T R A V A N C O R E - C O C H I N				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree with sufficient administrative experience	800-1,000	Direction, administration and control of the Education Department
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	1	Trained graduate	450-600	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Divisional Educational Officer	3	Trained graduate	450-600	Supervision of secondary and primary education in general

	2	3	4	5
District Educational Officer	9	Trained graduate	300-500	Rs. Inspection of high, training and special schools
Special officer for Private Secondary School Scheme	1	Trained graduate	300-500	To implement the scheme of private secondary schools
Inspector of Primary and Middle Schools	54	Trained graduate	150-250	Inspection of middle and Primary schools
Inspector of Muslim Education	1	Trained graduate	150-250	Inspection of teaching of Arabic in schools

Women's Branch

Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained graduate	450-600	} Inspection of high, training and special schools and supervision of primary education in general for girls
	+1	Trained graduate	300-500	

A J M E R

Men's Branch

Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree	1,000-50-1,400	Head of the Education Department
Assistant Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree	400-25-500-30-800	Incharge of development schemes and assists the Director in his duties
District Inspector of Schools	1	Post-graduate degree or trained graduate	400-25-500-30-800	Incharge of Hindustani education for boys upto middle standard and assists the Director in the inspection of high schools
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	5	Trained graduate	180-10-320-15/2-350	Inspection of middle, primary and basic schools for boys

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
A J M E R — (Contd.)				
<i>Men's Branch—(Contd.)</i>				
Assistant Social Education Officer	2	Trained graduate	Rs. 180-10-320-15/2-350	Organisation and inspection of social education centres
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Inspectress of Schools	1	Post-graduate degree or trained graduate	400-25-500-30-800	Inspection of all girls' schools. Responsible for Secondary and primary education for girls. Assists the Director in the inspection of colleges for girls
Assistant Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained graduate	180-10-320-15/2-350	Inspection of girls' middle, primary and basic schools
A. and N. I S L A N D S				
Nil				
B H O P A L				
Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree	720-1,150	Administration, direction and control of education upto intermediate stage

1	2	3	4	5
District Inspector of Schools	3	Trained graduate	Rs. 225-400	Inspection of middle and primary schools and assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	19	Trained graduate	100-200	Inspection of middle and primary Schools
COORG				
State Education Officer	1	Trained graduate	300-25-500	General supervision of education and inspection of high schools
Deputy Inspector of Schools	3	Trained graduate	100-5-120-3-200-10-300	Supervision and inspection of middle and primary schools
Chief Social Education Organiser	1	Trained graduate	160-10-330	Organisation of social education
Social Education Organiser	4	Trained matriculate and trained in Social Education	68-4-120-5-170	Assists the Chief Social Education Organiser
DELHI				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Education	1	Post-graduate with 5 years' administrative experience	1,000-50-1,400	Administration and supervision of the Education Department
Deputy Director of Education	1	Post-graduate with 3 years' administrative experience	600-1,150	Inspection and supervision of all aided, government high and higher secondary schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
DELHI (Contd.)				
<i>Men's Branch(Contd.)</i>				
Assistant Director of Education	1	Trained graduate with 5 years' administrative experience	Rs. 400-25-500-30-800	Assists the Director in the inspection of high and higher secondary schools and acts as Secretary to the Board of Higher Secondary Education
Assistant Director of Education (Social Education)	1	Trained graduate with 5 years' administrative experience	400-25-500-30-800	Organisation, implementation and supervision of Social education
District Inspector of Schools (Urban)	1	Trained graduate with 5 years' experience	400-25-500-30-800	Inspection of schools upto middle standard in urban areas
District Inspector of Schools (Rural)	1	Trained graduate with 5 years' experience	400-25-500-30-800	Inspection and implementation of basic education scheme in rural areas
Enforcement Assistant	1	Trained graduate	200-10-300	Enforcement of compulsory education in rural areas
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	9	Trained graduate with experience	180-10-320-15/2-350	Inspection of primary and middle schools for boys
Supervisor of Physical Education	1	Trained graduate with diploma in Physical education	180-10-320-15/2-350	Organisation and supervision of Physical education in schools for boys

1	2	3	4	5
Assistant Social Education Officer	4	Graduate	Rs. 180-10-320-15/2-350	Supervision of social education centres in rural areas

Women's Branch

Assistant Directress of Education	1	Trained graduate	400-25-500-30-800	Administration and Inspection of girls' education
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	2	Trained graduate	180-10-320-15/2-350	Inspection of girls' primary and middle schools
Supervisor of Physical Education	1	Trained graduate with diploma in Physical education	180-10-320-15/2-350	Organisation and supervision of physical education for girls
Domestic Science Inspector	1	Trained graduate	180-10-320-15/2-350	Supervision of schools in respect of Domestic Science

H I M A C H A L P R A D E S H

Men's Branch

Director of Education	1	Not yet prescribed	600-40-1,000-50-1,150	Head of the Education Department (Post lying vacant)
Deputy Director of Education	1	Trained post-graduate	250-25-550-EB-25-750	Head of the Education Department
District Inspector of Schools	5	Trained graduate	250-25-550-EB-25-750	Inspection of high and middle schools
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	11	Trained graduate	2 in the grade 200-10-250 9 in the grade 150-10-220	Inspection of lower middle and primary schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
HIMACHAL PRADESH (Contd.)				
Inspector of schools (Physical education)	1	Trained graduate in Physical education	Rs. 150-10-220	Organisation of physical education in schools
Assistant Inspector of Schools (Physical education)	1	Matriculate trained in Physical education	50-3-80-4-100	Assists the Inspector of Schools (Physical education) in his duties
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Supervisor of Girls' Schools	1	Trained graduate	250-20-500/30-650	Inspection of girls' middle and primary schools
KUTCH				
Director of Education	1	Trained graduate with 10 years' teaching experience	600-40-1,000-50/2-1,150	General supervision, administration, inspection and planning of educational activities in the State
Assistant Director of Education	1	Trained graduate	220-20-500	Assists Director in the discharge of his duties
Inspector of Arts and Crafts	1	Graduate with diploma in Arts	250-15-400	Inspection and organization of teaching of arts and crafts in schools

1	2	3	4	5
Inspector of Schools	1	Trained graduate	210-15-300	Rs. Inspection of primary schools
M A N I P U R				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Inspector of Schools	1	Trained graduate	175-15-250-EB-20-350-EB-25-400	Administration and inspection of schools
Deputy Inspector of Schools	2	Trained graduate	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250 plus Rs. 50 as special pay.	Inspection of primary and middle schools
Director Youth Welfare and Social Education Officer	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical education	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250 plus Rs. 50 as special pay	Organisation of youth welfare and social education programmes.
Sub-Inspector of Schools	4	Trained Matric	75-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -100-EB-4-120	Inspection of primary schools
Desi Kasarat Demonstrator	1	Not prescribed	50-3-80	Demonstration of desi kasarat
Inspecting Pandit	3	Not prescribed	40-1-45-EB-2-55	Inspection of primary schools
Inspecting Maulvi	1	Not prescribed	40-1-45-EB-2-55	Inspection of madrassas
N. E. F. A.				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Education Officer	1	Trained graduate	250-800	Administration and direction of Education Department and inspection of high, middle, primary and training institutions.
Assistant Education Officer	10	Trained graduate	175-450	Assists Education Officer.
Sub-Inspector of Schools	7	Graduate	100-250	Organisation and inspection of primary and basic schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
TRIPURA				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Rs.				
Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree with 10 years' teaching and 3 years' administrative experience	350-30-630-40-1,200 plus special pay Rs. 170	Head of Education Department
Inspector of Schools	3	Trained graduate	200-10-420-15-450	Inspection and control of Education Department (one post is lying vacant)
Assistant Inspector of Schools	2	Trained graduate	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225	Inspection of middle, primary, basic and adult schools
Sub-Inspector of Schools	12	Trained graduate or under-graduate with proficiency in tribal language.	100-5-160	Inspection of middle and primary schools.
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained graduate	200-10-420-15-450	(Post lying vacant)
Inspectress of	1	Trained graduate	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225	Inspection of girls' middle schools

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
VINDHYA PRADESH				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	1,000-50-1,400	Administration, supervision and planning of school education
Deputy Director of Education	3	Post-graduate degree with experience	350-850	Supervision and inspection of high schools
District Inspector of Schools	8	Trained graduate or graduate with experience	225-400	Supervision and inspection of middle schools
Social Education Officer	1	Graduate	150-5-200-EB-10-300	Incharge of Social education
Deputy Inspector of Schools	7	Graduate preferably trained	150-10-250	Assists the District Inspector in his duties
Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools	16	Trained graduate	100-5-200	Inspection of Hindi middle schools
Supervisor	14	Passed middle and experienced	60-3-75	Inspection of primary schools and supervision of middle schools
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Inspectress of Schools	2	Trained graduate or graduate with experience	225-400	Supervision of girls' schools

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
A N D H R A					
Govt.	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and Trained	45-3-60-2-90	} Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 20, Rs. 19 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 39, Rs. 21 for pay of Rs. 40, Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100	House Rent Allowance : <i>In towns, with a population of 50,000 or above :</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 39, Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80 and Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100. <i>In other municipal or taluka towns :</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150.
		Passed Higher Elementary Examination and Trained	30-1-50		
		Passed Lower Elementary Examination and Trained	23-1-35		

1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and Trained	40-1½-55-2-75		Head Master's allowance:
		(ii) Passed Higher Elementary Examination and Trained	30-1-45		Rs. 2 in schools with 4 or more teachers and Rs. 5 if in addition the strength of the school exceeds 300
		(iii) Passed Lower Elementary Examination and Trained	23-1-33	Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 20, Rs. 19 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 39, Rs. 21 for pay of Rs. 40, Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100	
Private Bodies	Head Masser/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and Trained	37-1-45 (minimum scale)		
		(ii) Passed Higher Elementary Examination and Trained	27-1/2-30 minimum scale)		
		(iii) Passed Lower Elementary Examination and Trained	20 fixed		

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
A S S A M					
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and normal trained	40-1-45-EB-2-55	} 40 per cent (50 per cent in hills) of pay upto Rs. 30 and 20 per cent (25 per cent in hills) of pay for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 60.	Additional pay Rs. 6 plus Rs. 13/8 in lieu of free ration or rice concession
		(ii) Passed middle and guru trained	35-1-40-EB-1-45		
		(iii) Passed middle	30-1-35-EB-1-40		
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and trained	35-1-40-EB-1-45	...	Rs. 10 as city allowance for teachers residing in cities
		(ii) Passed middle	30-1-35-EB-1-40	...	
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle	30 fixed	...	...

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

BIHAR

Government	Head Master	Passed matric and trained	50-2-70-EB-2-90	} 40 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17/8 and a maximum of Rs. 25	...
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained	-do-		
		(ii) Passed middle and trained	45-2-55-EB-2-75		
Local Boards and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B. Sc and trained	75-4-95-EB-5-120-3-150	} <i>Local Board Schools :</i> As in government Schools or at a flat rate of Rs. 10	...
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Inter. and trained or B.A. or B.Sc.	50-2-70-EB-2-90		
		(ii) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter.	40-1-50-EB-1-60		
		(iii) Passed middle and trained or passed matric	30-1/2-40		
		(iv) Passed upper primary and trained	25-1/2-35		
		(v) Passed upper primary	20-1/2-30		
				<i>Private Schools:</i> Rs. 10 (minimum)	...

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
BOMBAY					
Government/ Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Primary School Certificate Examination and trained	(a) 65-2½-90 (Selection (b) Grade) 40-1-50- EB-1½-65	Rs 35 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and 100	Rs. 10 as special pay for those who are third year trained or have passed secondary school certificate examination and are trained.
		(ii) Passed Primary School Certificate Examination	35-35-1-40		Primary trained Headmasters of practising schools attached to Government primary training colleges get a special pay of Rs. 15 and assistant teachers in such schools who have put in 10 years' continuous service are paid a special pay of Rs. 5.

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		House Rent allowance :— <i>In Bombay</i> : Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 54 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 <i>In Ahmedabad</i> : Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 <i>In Hubli, Poona, Sholapur and Surat</i> : Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 54 and Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100.
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Primary School Certificate Examination and trained	30-2-40 (minimum scale of pay)	} 2/3rd of the rates prevalent in government schools (minimum)	...
		Passed Primary School Certificate Examination	20-1-30 (minimum scale of pay)		
M A D H Y A P R A D E S H					
Government	Head Master : Men	Passed Middle and trained	45-2½-50-2-60-EB-2-80	}	Rs. 5 as house rent allowance in Nagpur, Jabalpur and Amravati only
	Women	Passed Middle and trained	50-3-80-EB-2½-100		

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
MADHYA PRADESH—(Contd.)					
	Asstt. Teacher :		Rs.		
	Men	(i) Passed middle and trained	30-1-40-EB-2-60 (starting salary P.s. 32)	} Rs. 26 (Rs. 28 in Nagpur and Jabalpur) for pay below Rs. 45 and Rs. 33 (Rs. 35 in Nagpur and Jabalpur) for pay above Rs. 45	} Rs. 3 for men teachers and Rs. 5 for women teachers as house rent allowance in Nagpur and Jabalpur only and Rs. 1/8 as D.D.A. in places declared dear by government
		(ii) Passed middle	30-1-35		
	Women	(i) Passed middle and trained	40-2-60-EB-2-70-2½-75 (starting salary Rs. 44)		
		(ii) Passed middle	40-2-50		
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	30-1-50	Rs. 23 in schools opened under development schemes and managed by janapad sabhas. In others Rs. 15 (minimum)	..
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	Rs. 30 (minimum)	Rs. 15 (minimum)	

1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
MADRAS					
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and trained	45-3 60-2-90	Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 20, Rs. 19 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 39, Rs. 21 for pay of Rs. 40, Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100	House Rent Allowance :- <i>In Madras City :</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 39, Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 150
		Passed Higher Elementary Examination and trained	30-1-50		<i>In towns with population of 50 000 or over :</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 39, Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80 and Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100
		Passed Lower Elementary Examination and trained	23-1-35		<i>In other municipal or taluk head- quarter towns :</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150
Local Board	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and trained	40-14-55-2-75	Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 20 Rs. 19 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 39, Rs. 21 for pay of Rs. 40, Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41	Headmaster's allowance of Rs. 2 in schools with a minimum of 4 teachers and Rs.

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
M A D R A S—(Contd.)						
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(ii) Passed Higher Elementary Examination and trained	30-1-45	Rs.	and Rs. 60 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100	5 if the number of students in the school exceeds 300
		(iii) Passed Lower Elementary Examination and trained	23-1-33			
		(i) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate and trained	40-1-48	(minimum pay scale)	Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 20, Rs. 19 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 39, Rs. 21 for pay of Rs. 40, Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100	...
		(ii) Passed Higher Elementary Examination and trained	30-1-33	(minimum pay scale)		
		(iii) Passed Lower Elementary Examination and trained	20	fixed		
(iv) Senior basic trained teachers if employed in basic schools	45-3-60-2-90					

1	2	3	4	5	6				
Rs.									
ORISSA									
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Pensionable Posts :				Rs. 19 for pay upto Rs. 44 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100	A flat rate increment of Rs. 4		
		(i) Passed matric or passed middle and senior trained	40-1-50-2-60						
		(ii) Passed middle and higher elementary trained	34-I-39-EB-1-44						
		(iii) Passed middle and lower elementary trained	24-1-34						
		Non-pensionable posts :							
		(i) Passed matric	40-1-50-2-60						
		(ii) Passed middle and senior trained	30-1-40						
(iii) Passed middle and higher elementary trained	30-1-40								
(iv) Passed middle and lower elementary trained	22-1-30								
Local Boards and Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and trained	30-1-40			A flat rate increment of Rs. 4			
		(ii) Passed middle or passed upper primary and trained	22-1-30						

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
P U N J A B					
Government (Basic primary Schools only)	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Basic trained graduate	110-8-190-EB-10-250	} Rs. 30 for pay up to Rs. 50, and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150	} Temporary allowance equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100
		(ii) Passed middle and S.V. trained	50-3-80-EB-4-100		
		(iii) Passed matric and basic trained	47½-2-67½-67½EB-3- 97½-97½-EB-4-17½		
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and J.V. trained	47½-2-67½-EB-3-97½ EB-4-117½		...
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and J.V. trained	40-2-60/2-3-90/3- 4-110		...
U T T A R P R A D E S H					
Government Girls' Schools	Head Master Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric and trained Passed middle and trained	45-2-65-EB-3-80 (a) 35-2-45-EB-2- 65 (b) 25-1-30-EB-1- 40-EB-1-45	} Rs. 20 for pay up to Rs. 50 and Rs 25 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100	...

1	2	3	4	5	6
Local Boards	Head Master Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained (i) Passed middle and trained (ii) Passed middle	Rs. 45-1-50-EB-1-55-EB-1-60 35-1-40-EB-1-45-EB-1-50 30 fixed	} Rs. 12 for pay upto Rs. 40 and Rs. 13 for pay above Rs. 40	...
Private		There are no uniform scales of pay			

WEST BENGAL

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric and trained	35-4/2-75-5/2-80	25 per cent of pay	Head master's allowance: Rs. 15 for 5-teacher schools and Rs. 5 for 2-teacher schools
		<i>In Cooch—Behar (formerly Princely State)</i>			
		(i) Passed matric	35	Rs. 25	} Additional compensatory allowance: Rs. 5
		(ii) Passed middle	28	Rs. 25	
Local Boards (Corporation Schools)	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. or passed inter. and trained with 10 years' teaching experience in corporation schools or passed Sastri Examination Part I of Kasi Vidyapith and senior trained with 10 years' experience as a teacher in a Corporation free primary school	80-5-150	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150.	Rs. 10 as travelling allowance for lady teacher only

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
WEST BENGAL—(Contd.)					
	Asstt. Head Master	Passed inter. or passed Shastri examination Part I from Kasi Vidya-pith and senior trained or passed matric and trained or Passed matric and junior trained with 10 years' teaching experience in Corporation schools	Rs. 70-4-90-5-130	} Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150.	...
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric	60-4-80-5-120		
		(ii) Passed middle and junior trained	60-2-70-3-85		
Private		There are no uniform scales of pay			
HYDERABAD					
Government and Private	Head Master	(i) Passed matric and trained or passed inter.	81-3½-130	} Rs. 15/7 for pay upto Rs. 43, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 86,	(a) Rs. 5 as head master's allowance in major primary schools
		(ii) Passed middle and trained or passed matric	54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½		(b) House rent

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and trained or passed matric	Rs. 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½	} Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 87 and Rs. 172 and 17½ per cent of pay above Rs. 172.	allowance: Rs. 2/9 (Rs. 4/4 at head-quarters) for pay upto Rs. 43, Rs. 4/4 (Rs. 6 at head-quarters) for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 86 and Rs. 6 (Rs. 10 at head-quarters) for pay between Rs. 87 and Rs. 172
		(ii) Passed middle	42-2-54		
		(iii) With lower qualifications	30-1¼-42½		
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				
JAMMU AND KASHMIR					
Government	Head Master	Passed matric and trained or passed Inter.	50-5-90-EB-6-120	...	...
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained or passed matric	50-5-90-EB-6-120	...	...
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				
Private	There is no uniformity in the scales of pay				
MADHYA BHARAT					
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and trained	40-3-70-75	} <i>In Indore, Gwalior, Ratlam and Ujjain:</i> Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 39 and Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150.	Rs. 10 as head master's allowance in schools with 100 or more pupils
		(ii) Passed middle	30-1-40		

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

MADHYA BHARAT—(Contd.)

In Other Districts :

Rs. 21 for pay upto Rs. 39
and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150.

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private

There are no uniform scales of pay

MYSORE

Government	<i>In Bellary District only :</i> Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained	45.3-60-2-90	} Rs. 19 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 40, Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100		
		(ii) Passed higher elementary examination and trained	30-1-50		...	
		(iii) Passed lower elementary examination and trained	23-1-25		...	
Local Boards/ Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained	35-1-45	} ...		
		(ii) Passed higher elementary and trained	27-1½-30	
		(iii) Passed lower elementary examination and trained	20 (fixed)	

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
Government/ Private	<i>In Other Districts:</i> Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed upper primary examination and trained (ii) Passed upper primary examination	30-14-45-2-55 25-1-30-EB-1-45	} Rs. 17 (Rs. 20 in Bangalore City) for pay upto Rs. 25 and Rs. 20 (Rs. 23 in Bangalore City) for pay between Rs. 26 and Rs. 80	......
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				
P. E. P. S. U.					
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	(a) 50-3-80-4-100 (b) 40-2-60 (c) 40 fixed	} Rs. 35 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100	...
Local Boards/ Private	There are no regular scales of pay				
R A J A S T H A N					
Government, Local Boards and Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and trained (2 years' training) (ii) Passed middle and trained (1 year's training) (iii) Passed middle	(a) 80 (b) 65-2-75 (c) 40-1-45-EB-2- 55-EB-2-65 40-1-45-EB-2-55 35-1-40	} Rs. 15 for pay upto Rs. 39, Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 59 and Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99	Rs. 5 as head master's allowance in schools with 5 or more teachers

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
S A U R A S H T R A					
Government	Head Master :		105-5-120		
	(A) Schools with enrolment of more than 600				
	(B) Schools with enrolment between 401 and 600	Passed primary school certificate examination and trained (3 years' training)	85-3-100	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150.	...
	(C) Schools with enrolment between 201 and 400		65-5½-80		
	(D) Other Schools		40-1½-55-EB-2-65		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed primary school certificate examination and trained (3 years' training)	40-1½-55-EB-2-65	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150.	
		(ii) Passed primary school certificate examination and trained (2 years' training)	35-1-40		

1	2	3	4	5	6
		(iii) Passed primary school certificate examination and trained (one year's training)	Rs. 32-1-40		
		(iv) Passed primary school certificate examination (shalant)	30-1-40		
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements			
Private		There are no regular scales. Pay varies from Rs. 30 to Rs. 65			
TRAVANCORE COCHIN					
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric and trained	30-1-40-2-50	Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 25 and Rs. 45 and Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150	Rs. 3 as head master's allowance
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements			
Private	• Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric and trained	30 fixed	...	Rs. 5 as head master's allowance
A J M E R					
Government, Local Boards and Private	Head Master Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric and trained	68-4-120-EB-5-170	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200.	Rs. 15 as head master's allowance
		(i) Passed middle and S.V. trained or passed matric and trained	68-4-120-EB-5-170		
		(ii) Passed middle and J.V. trained or passed matric	55-3-85-EB-4-125-5-130		
		(iii) Passed lower middle and J.V. trained	50-2-60-3-90		
		(iv) Passed middle	35-1-40-2-60		

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
A. & N. ISLANDS					
(A) <i>Andaman</i>					
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained	68-4-120-EB-5-170	} Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	} Special allowance: 33½ per cent of pay in South Andaman and 40 per cent in North Andaman for persons recruited from the mainland
		(ii) Passed matric	55-3-85-EB-4-125-5-130		
		(iii) Passed middle and trained	50-2-60-3-90		
		(iv) Passed middle	35-1-40-2-60		
(B) <i>Nicobar</i>					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	80-5-120-8-200-10-300	} Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	} Special allowances: 15 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 15 for persons recruited locally and 45 per cent of pay for persons recruited from the mainland
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle	(a) 35-1-40-2-60 (b) 40 fixed (c) 20 fixed		
Local Boards and Private		There are no schools under these managements			

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

B H O P A L

Government	Head Master	Passed matric and trained	45-2½-50-2-60-EB-65-3-80-2-100	} Rs. 26 for pay between Rs. 26 and Rs. 44 and Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100	} Rs. 15 as special pay	
	Asstt. Teacher	<i>New recruits :</i>				
		(i) Passed matric and trained or passed matric with 3 years' experience	45-2½-50-2-60-EB-65-3-80-2-100			
		(ii) Passed matric with less than 3 years' experience	45 fixed			
		<i>For existing personnel :</i>				
(i) Passed matric or vernacular middle and trained	45-2½-50-2-60-EB-65-3-80-2-100		} Rs. 26 for pay between Rs. 26 and Rs. 44 and Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100			
(ii) With lower qualifications	30-1-40-EB-2-60					

Local Boards There are no schools under these managements

Private There are no uniform scales of pay. Minimum salary is Rs. 30

C O O R G

Government/ Private	Head Master	Passed middle and trained	50-2-60-3-90	} Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for ipay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and trained	40-2-50-3-80	
		(ii) Passed middle	35-1-40-2-60 (Starting salary Rs. 40 for matric)	

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
C O O R G—(Contd.)					
Local Boards	Head Master	(i) Passed matric and trained	68-4-120-5-170	for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	...
		(ii) Passed middle and trained	50-2-60-3-90		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained	40-2-50-3-80		
		(ii) Passed middle	35-1-40-2-60 (Starting salary Rs. 40 for matric)		
D E L H I					
Government, Local Boards and Private	Head Master	Passed matric and trained	68-4-120-EB-5-170	Rs. 15 as head master's allowance House rent allowance : Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54,	
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle or matric and S.V. trained	68-4-120-EB-5-170		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
		(ii) Passed middle and trained or passed matric	55-3-85-EB-4-125-5-130	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	Rs 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 City compensatory allowance: Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54, Rs. 5 for pay range Rs. 55 and Rs. 100, Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250.
		(iii) J.V. trained teacher	50-2-60-3-90		
		(iv) Passed middle	35-1-40-2-60		

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and S.V. or basic trained	50-3-80-4-100	Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100	...
		(ii) Passed middle and J.V. trained	40-2-60-3-90		
		(iii) Passed matric	40 fixed		
		(iv) Passed primary	30 fixed		
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	35-3-50/3-65	Rs. 25	...
		(i) Passed middle and trained	35-3-50/3-65	Rs. 25	...
		(ii) Passed matric	30-2-40	Rs. 25	...
		(iii) Passed middle	25-1-30	Rs. 25	...

Private

There are no uniform scales of pay

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
K U T C H					
Government	Head Master	(i) Passed matric and trained	52-3-85-EB-4-125-5-130	} Rs. 35 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100	} Rs. 5 for Baroda trained and Rs. 3 for local trained
		(ii) Passed middle and trained or passed matric	40-1-50-EB-1½-65		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and trained	20-1-50-EB-1½-65		
		(ii) With lower qualifications	40 (fixed)		
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				
Private	There is no uniformity in the scales of pay. It ranges between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80				
M A N I P U R					
(A) Valley					
Government	Head Master Upper Primary	(i) Passed middle and normal trained	75-2½-100-EB-4-120	15 per cent of pay	} Additional allowance Rs. 6
		(ii) Passed matric	55-2-75-EB-3-90	20 per cent of pay	
	Lower Primary	Passed middle	30-1-35-EB-1-40	40 per cent of pay	

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
	Asstt. Teacher Upper Primary Lower Primary	Passed matric (i) Passed middle (ii) Passed middle and—guru trained	55-2-75-EB-3-90 30-1-35-EB-1-40 35-1-40-EB-1-45	20 per cent of pay 40 per cent of pay 20 per cent of pay	
		(B) Hills			
	Head Master Upper Primary Lower Primary Asstt. Teacher Upper Primary	Passed Matric Passed Middle (i) Passed matric (ii) Passed middle	55-2-75-EB-3-90 30-1-35-EB-1-40 55-2-75-EB-3-90 40-1-50-EB-2½-65	20 per cent of pay 40 per cent of pay 20 per cent of pay 20 per cent of pay	Additional allow- ance Rs. 6
	Lower Primary	Passed middle	30-1-35-EB-1-40	40 per cent of pay	
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements			
Private		There is no uniformity in the scales of pay			
TRIPURA					
Government	Head Master Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric and trained (i) Passed matric and trained (ii) Passed matric or passed middle and trained (iii) Passed middle	55-3-91-3-118-4-130 (with five advance increments) 55-3-91-3-118-4-130 (with five advance increments) 55-3-91-3-118-4-130 35-4/2-75-5/2-80	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150	Special pay Rs. 15 compensatory allowance: Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 34, Rs. 7/8 for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 60, Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80 and Rs. 12/8 for pay between Rs. 81 Rs. 140

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools— (Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements			
Private		There is no uniformity in the scales of pay			
VINDHYA PRADESH					
Government	Head Master	Passed Hindi middle and trained	45-2½-50-2-60-EB-65-3-80-2-100	Rs. 21 for pay upto Rs. 27, Rs. 26 for pay between Rs. 28 and 44 and Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100	...
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Hindi middle	30-1-40-2-60		
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements			
Private		There are no regular scales of pay			

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
A N D H R A					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	(a) 165-5-205-10-245 (b) 85-5-125-10-175	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100, 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 200 and 17¼ percent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.	Head master's allowance: Rs. 25 if the enrolment exceeds 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T, or B.Ed. (ii) B.A. or B.Sc. (iii) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and trained	85-5-125-10-175 85 fixed 45-3-60-2-90		House rent allowance: <i>In towns with a population of 50,000 or above:</i> Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80, Rs. 9 for pay bet-

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
A N D H R A—(Contd.)					
			Rs.		
		(iv) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination	45 fixed		ween Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 <i>In other Municipal, taluka and head quarter towns:</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150
Local Boards/ Private	Head Master Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B. T. or B.Ed. (i) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and trained	75-5-145 45-2-85	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100, and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200	Head master's allowance: Rs. 25 if enrolment exceeds 500 and Rs. 10 if enrolment is 500 or less

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

(ii) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination

30 (fixed)

Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200

A S S A M

Government

Head Master

B.A. or B.Sc.

100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250 (in English middle schools)

15 per cent (20 per cent in hills) for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent (20 per cent in hills) of pay for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250

Additional pay Rs. 6 for those whose pay does not exceed Rs. 100 and Rs. 13½ in lieu of free ration or rice concession.

Passed matric and trained

75-2½-100-EB-4-120 (in vernacular middle schools)

Asstt. Teacher

(i) Passed matric and trained

75-2½-100-EB-4-120

20 per cent (25 per cent in hills) of pay for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 60, 15 per cent (20 per cent in hills) of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent (20 per cent in hills) of pay for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250

Additional pay Rs. 6 for those whose pay does not exceed Rs. 100 and Rs. 13½ in lieu of free ration or rice concession

(ii) Passed middle and trained

55-2-75-EB-3-90

(iii) Untrained teachers

40-1-50-EB-2½-65

Local Boards/
Private

There are no uniform scales of pay

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5		
Rs.						
BIHAR						
Government	Head Master	Passed matric and trained with 2 years' teaching experience	(i) 150-10-250-EB-10-350	} 40 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17/8 and maximum of Rs. 25	} Head master's allowance Rs. 15 (in senior basic schools only)	
			(ii) 100-5-130-EB-6-190			
	(iii) 60-2-80-EB-2-100					
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained	50-2-70-EB-2-90			
		(ii) Passed middle and trained	45-2-55-EB-2-75			
Local Boards and Private	Head Master	(i) B.A./B.Sc. and trained	75-4-95-EB-5-120-EB-3-150	} Rs. 10 (minimum)		
			(ii) Passed Inter. and trained or B.A. or B.Sc		60-2-80-EB-2-100	
		Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter	45-2-55-2-75		
			(ii) Passed middle and trained or passed matric	(a) 40-1-50-EB-1-60 (b) 35-2-45-EB-1-55	} Rs. 10 (minimum)	
		(iii) Passed upper primary and trained	25-1-35			
		(iv) Others	25-1-30			

Rs.

B O M B A Y

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Starting pay Rs. 85, 80 or 75 for 1st, 2nd or 3rd class graduates respectively)	Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	Head master's allowance : Rs. 20 to Rs. 35 House rent allowance. <i>In Bombay City :</i> Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 <i>In Ahmedabad :</i> Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250. <i>In Poona, Baroda, Sholapur and Surat :</i> Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250.
------------	--------------------------------	------------------------	---	---	--

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
B O M B A Y—(Contd.)					
Local Boards and Private	Head Master	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200	} Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C./T.D.	74-4-114-EB-4-130-6-160		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200		
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C./T.D.	74-4-114-EB-4-130-6-160		
		(iii) Matric and S.T.C./T.D.	56-2-76-EB-2-80-4-120 with four advance increments to passed Inter. and S.T.C. or T.D.		
M A D H Y A P R A D E S H					
Government	Head Master : Men	(i) Passed matric and trained	125-5-175	} Rs. 33 (Rs. 35 in Nagpur and Jabalpur)	} <i>House rent allowance</i> (in Nagpur and Jabalpur only): Rs. 5 for those whose star-
		(ii) Passed middle and trained	50-3-80-EB-2½-100		
	Women	(i) Passed matric and trained	150-5-200		
		(ii) Passed middle and trained	60-5-100-EB-5-125		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
	Asstt. Teacher : Men	(i) Passed matric and trained	(a) 100-5-150 (Selection grade) (b) 60-60.3-84-84-EB-4-120 (two advance increments for those with diploma in teaching)		} ting salary is Rs. 100 or less and Rs. 7 for others
		(ii) Passed middle and trained	45-2½-50-2-60-EB-2-80		
	Women	(i) Passed matric and trained	(a) 125-5-175 (Selection grade) (b) 70-70.3-94-94-EB-4-130 (two advance increments for those with diploma in teaching)	} Rs. 33 (Rs. 35 in Nagpur and Jabalpur)	} House rent allowance (in Nagpur and Jabalpur only): Rs. 5 for those whose starting salary is Rs. 100 or less and Rs. 7 for others
		(ii) Passed middle and trained	50-3-80-EB-2½-100		
Local Boards and Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric and trained	The minimum pay is Rs. 30	Rs. 30	...

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools (Contd.)

Management	Headmaster/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
M A D R A S					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	(a) 165-5-205-10-245	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100, 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300	Head master's allowance : Rs. 25 if the enrolment exceeds 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less House rent allowance : <i>In Madras City :</i> Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80 and 10 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 10 plus Rs. 2 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 150
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	(b) 95-5-125-10-175 (starting salary Rs. 100)		
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	85-5-125-10-175 (starting salary Rs. 100)		
		(iii) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and secondary grade trained	85 fixed		
		(iv) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination	45-3-60-2-90		
			45 fixed		

1		3	4	5	6
Local Boards and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	75-5-145	Rs. 22, for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60. Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200	<p><i>In towns with population of 50,000 or above :</i></p> <p>Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80, Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150</p> <p><i>In other municipalities or taluk headquarters :</i></p> <p>Rs. 3 for pay up to Rs. 150</p>
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and trained	45-2-85		Head master's allowance: Rs. 25 if enrolment exceeds 500 and Rs. 10 if enrolment is 500 or less
		(ii) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination	30 fixed		

APPENDIX—C

Scale of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
O R I S S A					
Government	Head Master	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	120-5-155-EB-5-160- 10-220-EB-10/2-250		...
		(ii) Passed Inter. and trained	70-2-80-4-100	Rs. 19 for pay upto Rs. 44, Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100, Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 29 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250	
		(iii) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter.	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (starting salary Rs. 60)		
		(iv) Passed matric	50-2-70-EB-2-90		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	120-5-155-EB-5- 160-10-220-EB-10/ 2 250		
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	70-2-74-3-98-4-110- EB-5-140		
		(iii) Passed Inter. and trained	70 2-80-4-100		
		(iv) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter.	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (starting salary Rs. 60).		

1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
Local Boards	Head Master	(v) Passed matric	50-2-70-EB-2-90	}	Rs. 19 for pay upto Rs. 44, Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100, Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 29 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 290
		(vi) Passed middle and senior trained	40-1-50-2-60		
		(vii) Passed middle and higher elementary trained	34-1-39-EB-1-44		
		(viii) Passed middle or passed upper primary and lower elementary trained	24-1-31		
	Asstt. Teacher	B A. or B.Sc. and B.Ed.	130-10-200-10-EB-250		
		(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-5-150-EB-8-190-EB-10/2-210		
		(ii) Passed Inter. and trained or B.A. or B.Sc.	60-3-90-EB-5/2-120		
		(iii) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter.	50-2-70-3/2-85		
Private	Head Master	(vi) Passed Matric	40-2-60-EB-2-80	}	Rs. 14 for pay upto Rs. 44, and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100
		(v) Passed middle and trained	35-1-45-EB-2-55		
	Asst. Teacher	Passed Inter.	50-2-70-3/2-85		
		Passed matric and trained	50-2-70-3/2-85		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

PUNJAB

There are no middle schools for boys

Government	Head Mistress	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(a) 250-10-300 (b) 110-8-190-EB-10-250 (Selection grade)	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 151, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 Rs. 300
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric or Inter. and trained (J.S.T.)	(a) 150-10-190-EB-10-220 (Selection grade) (b) 70-5-90-EB-5-100-EB-5-150	
		(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	110-8-190-EB-250 EB-10-300	Temporary allowance equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100 but not Rs. 250

1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(ii) Passed middle and S.V. trained	(a) 140-10-220 (selection grade) (b) 105-7-140 (selection grade) (c) 50-3-80-EB-4-100	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250	but not Rs. 250 and equal to one increment for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 250
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. (ii) Passed F.A./matric and J.A.V. trained (iii) Passed matric and S.V. trained	(a) 90-5-150 (b) 80-4-100-5-125 65-3-80-EB-4-100-EB-5-125 (a) 105-7-140 (Selection grade) (b) 50-3-80-80-4-100 (a) 90-5-150 (b) 80-4-100 (a) 65-3-80-EB 4-100-EB-5-125 (b) 65-3-80 50-3-80-EB-4-100-EB-5-125	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for Pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300	...

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowance	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
UTTAR PRADESH					
Government					
Model Schools	Head Master	Passed middle and trained	60-2-70-EB-3-100	} Rs. 20 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 450	} House rent allowance for teachers of model schools: Rs. 15, Rs. 12 or Rs. 9 according to category A, B or C of the town
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	45-2-65-EB-3-80		
Old Anglo-Hindustani Schools for Girls	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T./LT. B Ed.	120-8-200-EB-10-300		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T./LT/B.Ed.	120-8-200-EB-10-300		
		(ii) Passed Inter. and trained	75-5-120-EB-8-200		
Old Hindustani Schools for Girls	Head Master	Passed High School Examination and trained	75-5-120-EB-8-200		
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	(a) 35-2-45-EB-2-65 (b) 25-1-30-EB-1-40-1-45		
Local Boards	Head Master	Passed middle and trained	55-2-57-3-60-EB-4-80			} Rs. 12 for pay upto Rs. 40 and Rs. 13 for pay above Rs. 40	} ...
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	40-2-50-EB-3-65		

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

Private

Old Anglo-Hindustani Schools

Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T./LT./B.Ed.	120-6-168-EP-8-200
Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T./LT./B.Ed.	120-6-168-EB-8-200
	(ii) Passed Inter. and trained	75-5-110-EB-6-140 EB-7-175
	(iii) Passed matric and trained	45-2-65-EB-3-80

Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 69 and Rs. 20 for pay of Rs. 70 or above

Head master's allowance Rs. 20

...

Old Hindustani Schools

There were no uniform scales of pay

WEST BENGAL

Government

Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-5-155-EB-5-215-10-225
Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Inter.	71-3-103-EB-3-118-4-150
	(ii) Passed matric and trained	55-4-88-3-EB-118-EB-4-130

Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and 200 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250

Cash allowance of Rs. 5

Local Boards and Private

There were no uniform scales of pay. Salary ranges from Rs. 30 to Rs. 50

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstr. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
HYDERABAD					
Government and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(a) 280-13-345 (in boys' schools only) (b) 154-6-190-EB-8½-275	Rs. 15/7 for pay upto Rs. 43, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 86, Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 87 and Rs. 172 and 17½ percent of pay for pay above Rs. 172	Rs. 10 as head master's allowance in major middle schools House rent allowance: Rs. 2/9 (Rs. 4/4 at headquarters) for pay upto Rs. 43, Rs. 4/4 (Rs. 6 at headquarters) for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 86, Rs. 6 (Rs. 10 at headquarters) for pay between Rs. 87 and Rs. 172, Rs. 8/9 (Rs. 12/13 at headquarters) for pay between Rs. 173 and Rs. 257 and Rs. 12/13 (Rs. 17/12 at headquarters) for pay above Rs. 257.
	Asstr. Teacher	(i) Passed Inter. and trained or B.A. or B.Sc.	130-4-154-EB-6-190		
		(ii) Passed matric and trained or Passed Inter.	81-3½-130		
		(iii) Passed middle and trained or passed matric	54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½		
		(iv) Passed middle	42-2-54		
Local Boards					
There are no schools under these managements					

Rs.

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

Government	Head Master	Passed Inter. and trained or B.A./B.Sc.	(a) 90-6-150 (b) 75-5-100 (c) 50-5-90-EB-6-120	}	...	...
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric and trained	50-5-90-EB-6-120			
Local Boards	There were no schools under these managements					
Private	There was no uniformity in the scales of pay					

MADHYA BHARAT

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or L.T.	80-5-100-10-150-EB-10-200	}	<i>In the Cities of Indore, Gwalior, Ratlam and Ujjain</i> Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 39, Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 32 for pay between Rs. 151 to Rs. 200	Head master's allowance : Rs. 20
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	60-3-75-EB-5-120			
		(iii) Passed matric and trained	55-3-85-4-105			
		(iv) Passed matric	40-3-70			
					<i>In Other Places :</i> Rs. 21 for pay upto Rs. 39, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 32 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements					
Private	There are no regular scales of pay.					

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
M Y S O R E					
Government and Private	Head Master/ Asstr. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	60-5-90-EB-6-150 (starting salary Rs. 70)	} Rs. 20 (Rs. 23 in Ban- galore City) for pay between Rs. 26 and Rs. 80, Rs. 23 (Rs. 27/8 in Bangalore City) for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 27/8 (Rs. 35 in Bangalore City) for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150	}
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	60-5-90-EB-6-150		
		(iii) Passed matric and trained	40-2-50-EB-3-80 (starting salary Rs. 44)		
		(iv) Passed matric	40-2-50-EB-3-80		
Local Boards		There are no such schools in the state			
P. E. P. S. U.					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or S.A.V.	(a) 130-8-170-10-190	} Rs. 35 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	}
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or S.A.V.	(1) 90-5-140 (a) 130-8-170-10-190 (b) 90-5-140 65 fixed (c) 90-5-140 (b) 50-3-80-4-100		
		R.A. or B.Sc. Passed matric and J.A.V. trained			

Rs.

Passed middle and trained	S.V.	(a) 90-5-140 (b) 50-3-80-4-100
Passed middle and trained	J.V.	50-3-80-4-100
Passed Inter.		50 fixed
Passed matric		(a) 40-2-60 (b) 40 fixed

Local Boards
Private

There are no regular scales of pay in these schools
There is no uniformity in the pay scales

R A J A S T H A N

Government
Local Boards
and Private

Head Master/
Asstt. Teacher

(i) Passed Inter. and trained		70-4-90-EB-5-125
(ii) Passed Inter		70-4-90
(iii) Passed matric and trained		(a) 100-5-120 (b) 50-4-90-EB-5-100
(iv) Passed matric		50-4-70
(v) Passed middle and trained		40-1-45-EB-2-55-EB-2-65-2-75

Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 59, Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99 and Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 200

Rs. 20 or 30 as head teacher's allowance depending on the size of the school

APPENDIX--C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

S A U R A S H T R A

Government	Head Master	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-8-140-EB-10-200	} Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc. or passed matric and trained	75-5-90-EB-7-125-EB-7-160	
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc.	65-3-80-5-125-7-160-EB-8-200 (starting salary Rs. 77 for S.T.C. or T.D. and Rs. 85 for B.T.)	
		Passed matric	40-3-70-5-90	...

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private

There are no uniform scales of pay

Rs.

TRAVANCORE - COCHIN

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(a) 175-10-225 (b) 125-10-175 (c) 50-5-100	} Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 25 and Rs. 45, Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150, Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 175 and 20 per cent of pay between Rs. 176 and Rs. 275	...
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric and trained	30-3-60		...
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	45-5-150	} 15 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 15	Rs. 10 for inter. passed head master
		(ii) Passed matric and trained	30-3|2-60		

A J M E R

Government Local Boards and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-5-150-8-190- EB-10-250	} Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300	Head master's allowance: Rs. 40 for schools with classes from I to VIII and Rs. 25 for schools with classes from VI to VIII
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or B.A. or B.Sc. with five years' teaching experience	100 5-150-8-190- EB-10-250		
		(ii) Passed Inter. and trained or B.A. or B.Sc. with less than 5 years' teaching experience	80-5-120-EB-8- 200-10|2-220		
		(iii) Passed middle and S.V. trained or passed matric and J.V. trained	68-4-120-EB-5-170		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
A. and N. ISLANDS					
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained (ii) Passed matric (iii) Passed middle and trained (iv) Passed middle	68-4-120-5-170 55-3-85-EB-4-125-5-130 50-2-60-3-90 35-1-40-2-60	} Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	} Mainland recruits special pay : 33½ per cent in South Andaman and 40 per cent in North Andaman. Special pay : local recruits 10 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 10.
Local Boards/ Private		There are no schools under these managements			
BHOPAL					
Government	Head Master	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or with 3 years' teaching experience (ii) Not specified, existing personnel possessing lower qualifications	100-5-150-150-EB-5-200 50-3-80-EB-2½-100	} Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	}
	Asstt. Teacher	Not prescribed	65-3-30-EB-2-100		
Local Boards Private		There are no schools under these managements There are no regular scales of pay			

Rs.

COORG

Government	Head Master	Passed matric and trained	68-4-120-5-170	} Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained	50-2½-70-3-100	
		(ii) Passed middle and trained	40-2-50-3-80	
		(iii) Untrained teachers	35-1-40-2-60 (starting salary Rs. 48 for matric)	

Local Boards
and Private

There are no such schools under these managements.

DELHI

Government, Local Boards and private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-5-150-8-190- EB-10-250	} Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250	Head master's allowance: Rs. 40 for schools with classes I to VIII and Rs. 25 for schools with classes from V to VIII House rent allowance: Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54, Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100, Rs. 15 for pay between
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years' teaching experience	100-5-150-8-190- EB-10-250		
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained or B.A. or B.Sc. with less than 5 years' teaching experience	80-5-120-8-200- 10/2-220		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools (Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

D E L H I (Contd.)

Govt. local Boards and private (Contd.)	Asstt. Teacher (Contd.)	(iii) Passed middle and S.V. trained or passed matric and J.V. trained	68-4-120-5-170	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.	Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 10 per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 250 City allowance : Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54, Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100, Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 140 and Rs. 250
---	-------------------------	--	----------------	---	--

218

H I M A C H A L P R A D E S H

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(a) 230-10-270-EB-10-300	Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 35 for pay between	..
------------	-------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--	----

Rs.

		(b) 150-10-190-EB-10-220 (c) 90-5-150 (starting salary Rs. 100 for M.A. and B.T.)	Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300, and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500
	Passed matric and J.A.V. trained	70-5-90-EB-5-100-EB-5-150 (for women teachers only)	
Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(i) 230-10-270-EB-10-300 (ii) 150-10-190-EB-10-220 (iii) 90-5-150 (starting pay Rs. 100 for M.A., B.T.)	Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300, and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500
	(ii) Passed middle and S.V. trained	(i) 140-10-220 (ii) 105-7-140 (iii) 50-3-80-EB-4-100	
	(iii) Passed matric and trained (for women teachers only)	70-5-90-EB-5-100-EB-5-150	

APPENDIX—C
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
H I M A C H A L P R A D E S H—(Contd.)					
Local Boards		There are no such schools in the state			
Private		There are no regular scales of pay			
K U T C H					
Government	Head Master (Bhuj Schools)	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	70-5 130-EB-6-160- 8-200	} Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	} Rs. 8 for B.T., Rs. 5 for T.D. or S.T.C. and Rs. 3½ for Hons. gradu- ate or S.T.C. trained and Rs. 3 for other trained teachers
	(Other Schools)	Passed matric and trained	52-3-85-EB-4-125- 5-130		
	Asstt. Teacher (Bhuj Schools)	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	70-5-130-EB-6-160- 8-200		
		(ii) Passed Inter.	61-3-85-EB-4-125- 5-140		
	(Other Schools)	Passed matric and trained	52-3-85-EB-4-125- 5-130		
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements			
Private		There are no regular scales of of pay			

MANIPUR Rs.

Government	<i>A—Valley</i>						
	Head Master	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250	17½ per cent of pay	Additional allowance Rs 6		
		(ii) Passed Inter. or passed matric and normal trained	75-2½-100-EB-4-120	15 per cent of pay			
		(iii) Passed matric	55-2-75-EB-3-90	20 per cent of pay			
		(iv) Passed middle	40-1-50-EB-2½-65	15 per cent of pay			
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Inter. or passed matric and normal trained	75-2½-100-EB-4-120	15 per cent of pay			
		(ii) Passed matric	55-2-75-EB-3-90	} 20 per cent of pay			
		(iii) Passed middle	40-1-50-EB-2½-65				
	<i>B—Hills</i>						
	Head Master	Passed matric	55-2-75-EB-3-90	} 20 per cent of pay			
Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric	55-2-75-EB-3-90					
	(ii) Passed middle	40-1-50-EB-2½-65					

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private

There are no uniform scales of pay. Pay ranges between Rs. 30 and Rs. 50

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

T R I P U R A

Government	Head Master	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-5-160	} Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	} Rs. 40 as special pay. Compensatory allowance : Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 34, Rs. 7/8 for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 60, Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80, Rs. 12/8 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200
	Asstt. Teacher	(ii) Passed matric trained	55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130-(starting salary Rs. 70)		
		(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-5-160		
		(ii) Passed matric trained	53-5-91-EB-3-118-4-130 (starting salary Rs. 70)		
		(iii) Passed matric or passed middle and trained	55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130		
		(iv) Passed middle	35-4/2-75-5/2-80		

Local Boards/
Private

There are no schools under these managements

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

VINDHYA PRADESH

Government	Head Master	(i) B. A. or B. Sc. and trained	100-100-5-150-150-EB-5-200-(starting salary Rs. 105)	Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	Rs. 40 as special pay.
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B. A. or B. Sc. and trained	100-100-5-150-150-EB-5-200 (starting salary Rs. 105)		...
		(ii) Passed Inter	60-60-3-84-84-4-120		
		(iii) Passed matric or passed Hindi middle and trained	45-24-50-2-60-EB-65-3-80-2-100		

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements.

Private

There are no regular scales of pay.

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.
A N D H R A

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B. Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	(a) 165-5-205-10-245 (selection grade).	<p>Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs 61 and Rs. 100, 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.</p>	<p>Head master's allowance: Rs. 25, if the enrolment of the school is above 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or below. House rent allowance: <i>In towns with population of 50,000 and above.</i> Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80, Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250.</p> <p><i>In other municipal and taluk headquarters:</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150</p>
	Asstt. Teachers	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	(b) 85-5-125-10-175 (a) 165-5-205-10-245 (selection grade) (b) 85-5-125-10-175 85 fixed		
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	45-3-60-2-90		
		(iii) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and trained	45 fixed		
		(iv) Passed matric	45 fixed		

1	2	3	4	5	6
Local Boards	Head Master : (i) Secondary schools having Forms V and above (ii) Secondary schools having Forms IV and below Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T or B.Ed. B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed. (i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed. (ii) B.A. or B.Sc. (iii) Passed S. S. L. C. Examination and trained (iv) Passed S. S. L. C. Examination	Rs. 150-10-200 75-5-145 75-5-145 65 fixed 45-2-85 30 fixed	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100, 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300	Head master's allowance : Rs. 25, if the enrolment is more than 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less
Private	Head Master : (a) High schools with 25 sections or more in Forms I to VI (b) High schools with 13 to 24 sections in Form I to VI	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed. B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	250-15-400 165-7½-225-10-245		Head master's allowance : Rs. 25 if the enrolment is more than 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
A N D H R A—(Contd.)					
Private (Contd.)	Head Master (Contd.)			Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100, 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.	Head master's allowance: Rs. 25 if the enrolment is more than 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment 500 or less
	(c) High schools with 12 sections or less in Forms I to VI	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	150-10-200		
	(d) Secondary schools having Forms V and below	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	75-5-145		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	75-5-145		
		(ii) Passed S.S.L.C. Examination and trained	45-2-85		
		(iii) B.A. or B.Sc.	65 fixed		
		(iv) Passed Inter.	45 fixed		
		(v) Passed S.S.L.C. Examination	30 fixed		

1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
A S S A M					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	175-15-250-20-350-EB-25-400	} 15 per cent (20 per cent in hills) of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent (20 per cent in Hills) of pay for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250.	Additional pay Rs. 6 for teachers whose pay does not exceed Rs. 100 and Rs. 13/8 in lieu of free ration or rice concession and Rs. 50 as asstt. head master's allowance
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250		
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				
Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc.	Minimum pay 80	} N.A.	Head master's allowance Rs. 20. Allowance for trained or Hons. graduates or M.A. or M.Sc. Rs. 10
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. (ii) Passed Inter. (iii) Passed matric and trained.	Minimum pay 80 Minimum pay 60 Minimum pay 50		
B I H A R					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	200-220-20-320-EB-25-670-20-750	} 40 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 17/8 and a maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 100, 25 per cent of pay with a maximum of Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200, 20 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and 17 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 60 and maximum of Rs. 100 for pay above Rs. 300	...
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or passed Inter. and trained (C.T.) or M.A. or M.Sc.	(a) 150-10-230-EB-15-350 (b) 100-5-130-EB-6-190		

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
B I H A R—(Contd.)					
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained (C.T.)	70-3-85-EB-4-105-2-125	40 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 17/8 and a maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 180, 25 per cent of pay with a maximum of Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200, 20 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and 17 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 60 and maximum of Rs. 100 for pay above Rs. 300	..
		(iii) Passed matric and trained	(a) 60-2-80-EB-2-100 (b) 50-2-70-EB-2-90		
		(iv) With lower qualifications	(a) 50-2-70-EB-2-90 (for men) 60-2-80-EB-2-100 (for women) (b) 45-2-55-EB-2-75		
Local Boards	There are no such schools under these managements				
Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(a) 200-5-250 (in schools with more than 500 pupils)	Rs. 12 (minimum)	

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	75 4-95-EB-5-120-3 150	} Rs. 12 (minimum)
	(ii) Passed Inter. and trained or B.A. or B.Sc.	60-2-80-EB-2-100	
	(iii) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter.	45-2-55-EB-2-75	
	(iv) Passed matric or passed middle and trained	40-1-50-EB-1-60	

(b) 175-5-225 (in schools with 201 to 500 pupils)
(c) 150-5-200 (in schools upto 200 pupils)

B O M B A Y

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650	} Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300, Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750.	} House rent allowance <i>In Bombay :</i> Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100, and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200		

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
<p>Rs. B O M B A Y</p>					
Local Boards and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C/ T D.	(a) 300-15-450 (b) 250-10-350 (c) 200-10-300 (d) 80-5-130-EB-6- 160-8-200 74-4-114-EB-4-130- 6-160	Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300, Rs. 75 for pay	<p><i>In Ahmedabad :</i> Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250. <i>In Poona, Baroda, Sholapur, Hubli and Surat :</i> Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250</p> <p>Head master's allowance varying from (i) Rs. 100 to Rs. 200 (ii) Rs. 50 to Rs. 100 and (iii) Rs. 40 to Rs. 75</p>

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Asstt Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	80.5-130-EB-6-160-200	between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750.
	(ii) B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C./T.D.	74-4-114-FB-4-130-4-160	
	(iii) Passed matric and S.T.C./T.D.	56-2-76-EB-2-80-4-120 (starting salary Rs. 64 for passed Inter.)	

MADHYA PRADESH

Government	Head Teacher :				
	Men	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	250-10-300	Rs. 40	House rent allowance : Rs. 7 (in Nagpur and Jabalpur only) for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and difference between the actual pay and Rs. 157 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 157.
	Women	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	225-225-250-15-400	Rs. 40	
	Asstt. Teacher :				
Men	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	(i) 200-10-250 (ii) 100-100-5-150-EB-5-200 (starting salary Rs. 110)	Rs. 40 Rs. 33 (Rs. 35 in Nagpur and Jabhalpur)		
	Women	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	(i) 200-10-250 (ii) 125-125-5-170-EB-6-200 (starting salary Rs. 135)	Rs. 40 Rs. 33 (Rs. 35 in Nagpur and Jabhalpur)	

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
MADHYA PRADESH—(Contd.)					
Local Boards and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	Pay varies between Ps. 130 and Rs. 200	} Rs. 30.	
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	Pay varies between Rs. 70 and Rs. 90		
		(ii) Passed Inter. and trained	Pay varies between Rs. 50 and Rs 60		
MADRAS					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	(i) 165-5-205-10-245 (ii) 85-5-125-10-175 (starting salary Rs. 10)	} Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100, 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300	Head master's allowance: Rs. 25 if enrolment of the school is above 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or below. House rent allowance:
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	(i) 165-5-205-10-245		

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
M A D R A S—(Contd.)					
Local Boards (Contd.)	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	75-5-145	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and and Rs. 200	Head master's allowance : Rs. 25 if the enrolment is more than 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less
		(ii) B A. or B.Sc.	65 fixed		
		(iii) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and secondary grade trained	45-2-85		
		(iv) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination	30 fixed		
Private	Head Master : (a) High Schools with 25 or more sections in Forms I to VI	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	250-15-400		

1	2	3	4	5	6
				Rs.	
	(b) High schools with 13 to 24 sections in Forms I to VI	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	165-7½-225-10-245		
	(c) High Schools with 12 sections or less in Forms I to VI	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	150-10-200		
	(d) Secondary schools with Forms V and below	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	75-5-145		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	75-5-145		
		(ii) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and secondary grade-trained	45-2-85		
		(iii) B.A. or B.Sc.	65 fixed		
		(iv) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination	30 fixed		
				Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100, and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200	Head master's allowance: Rs. 25 if enrolment of the school is above 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or below.

APPENDIX D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
O R I S S A					
Government	Head Master : (A) Schools in the District Head-quar- ters	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	200-15-260-25-435- 25-610-EB-30-700	Rs. 19 for pay upto Rs. 44, Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100, Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 29 for pay be- tween Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250, Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300, Rs. 39 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 44 for pay be- tween Rs. 501 and Rs. 750	
	(B) Schools in other Places	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	120-5-155-EB-5- 160-10-220-EB- 10/2-250		
		(ii) Passed Inter. and trained	70-2-80-4-100		
	Asstt Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	120-5-155-EB-5- 160-10-220-EB- 10/2-250		
		(ii) Passed B.A. or B.Sc.	70-2-74-3-98-4- 110-EB-5-140		
		(iii) Passed Inter. and trained	70-2-80-4-100		

1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
Local Boards and Private	Head Master	(iv) Passed matric and trained or Passed Inter. B.A. or B.Sc. and B.Ed.	50-2-70-EB-2-90 130-10-200-EB-10-250		Some local boards
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-5-150-EB-8-190-EB-10/2-210	} Rs. 19 for pay upto Rs. 44, Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100, Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 26 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250	allow additional dearness allowance of Rs. 5
		(ii) Passed Inter. and trained or B.A. or B.Sc.	60-3-90-EB-5/2-120		
		(iii) Passed matric and trained or Passed Inter.	50-2-70-3/2-85		
(iv) Passed matric	40-2-60-EB-2-80				
P U N J A B					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	250-10-300		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	110-8-190-EB-10-250	} Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300	Temporary allowance equal to two increments for whose pay exceeds Rs. 100 but not Rs. 250
		(ii) Passed matric/F.A. and trained (J.S.T.)	70-5-90-EB-5-100- (women only)		
(iii) Passed middle and S.V. trained	(a) 140-10-220 (b) 105-7-140 (c) 50-3-80-EB-4-100				

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

P U N J A B—(Contd.)

			Rs.	
Local Boards	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	(i) 250-15-325 (ii) 230-10-300 (iii) 200-10-250 (iv) 150-10-220 (v) 150-8-190-EB-10-250	Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	(a) 90-5-150-EB-6-180 (b) 90-5-150 (c) 80-4-100-5-150	
		(ii) F.A. or matric J.A.V.	65-3-80-EB-4-100-EB-5-125	
		(iii) Passed matric and S.V. trained	(a) 105-7-140 (b) 50-3-80-EB-110	
		(iv) Passed middle and J.V. trained	4½-2-6½-6½-3-97½-97½-97½-4-117½	

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	(a) 350-15-500 (b) 310-15-400 (c) 300-25-500 (d) 300-10-400 (e) 270-20-470 (f) 250-10-300 (g) 230-10-300
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. & B.T.	(a) 150-10-190 (b) 140-10-200 (c) 125-5-150 (d) 120-5-150 (e) 90-5-100 (f) 80-4-100
		(iii) Passed matric and S.V. trained	50-3-80-EB-4-100-100-100-5-125
		(iii) Passed middle and J.V. trained	40-2-60-60-3-90-90-90-4-100

UTTAR PRADESH

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or L.T. or B.Ed.	250-25-375-EB-25-500	} Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 450
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or L.T. or B.Ed. (ii) Passed High School Examination and trained C.T.	120-8-200-EB-10-300 75-5-120-EB-8-200	

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

U T T A R P R A D E S H—(Contd.)

Local Boards and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or L.T. or B.Ed.	200-10-350	} Rs. 10 (minimum)	}
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or L.T. or B.Ed.	120-6-168-EB-8- 200		
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	2/3rd of the scale 120-6-168-EB-8- 200		
		(iii) Passed matric and trained (C.T.)	75-5-110-EB-6-140- EB-7-175		
		(iv) Passed matric	45-2-65-EB-3-80		
	(v) Passed middle and J.T.C. trained	60-3-90-EB-4-110			

W E S T B E N G A L

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	250-20-650-25-750	} Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 50 for	}
		B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	200-5-250		

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

Asstt. Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	200-5-250	} pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250, Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300, Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 400 and 17½ per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 400	...
Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-5-155-EB-5-215-10-225		

Local Boards

There is no uniformity in the scales of pay adopted by different boards

Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. (Hons.) and B.T.	(i) 200-20/2-400	} Rs. 35 (minimum)	Asstt. head master's allowance: Rs. 50, Rs. 35, or Rs. 25
			(ii) 175-15/2-325		
			(iii) 150-15/2-240		
			(iv) 150-10/2-200		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. (Hons) and B.T. or Honours graduate with 5 years' teaching experience	125-5/2-130-10/2-150		
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.A. or B.Sc. with 10 years' teaching experience (existing personnel)	100-5/2-120-EB-120-10/2-150 (starting salary Rs. 105 for I or 2 nd Class M.A. or M.Sc.)		

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

WEST BENGAL (Contd.)

	(iii) B.A. or B.Sc. or Passed Inter. and trained	70-5/2-100 (starting salary Rs. 80 for graduate with distinction or 10 years' teaching experience in secondary school	
	(iv) Other approved un-trained teachers	60-3/2-78-2-100	

HYDERABAD

Government/ Private	Head Master :	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Dearness	Others
	(1) 1st Grade High School	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	600-50-720-EB-40-1,000	Rs. 15/7 for pay upto Rs. 43, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 86, Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 87 and Rs. 172 and 17½ per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 172.	Rs. 2/9 (Rs. 4/4 in Hyderabad City) for pay upto Rs. 43, Rs. 4/4 (Rs. 6 in Hyderabad City) for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 86, Rs. 6 (Rs. 10 in Hyderabad
	(2) 2nd Grade High School	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	250-250-15-370-370-EB-15-430-20-550		
	(3) 3rd Grade High School	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	280-13-345		

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	(a) 280-13-345	} Rs. 15/7 for pay upto Rs. 43, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 86, Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 87 and Rs. 172 and 17½ per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 172	} City) for pay between Rs. 87 and Rs. 172, Rs. 8/9 (Rs. 12/13 in Hyderabad City) for pay between Rs. 173 and Rs. 257 and Rs. 12/13 (Rs. 17/2 in Hyderabad City) for pay above Rs. 257
		(b) 154-6-190-EB-8½-275		
	(ii) Passed Inter. and Trained or B.A., or B.Sc. or M.A. or M.Sc.	130-4-154-EB-6-190		
	(iii) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter.	181-3½-130		
	(iv) Passed middle and trained or passed matric	54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½		

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements.

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	200-15-275-EB-15-350		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	80-8-120-EB-8-200	...	...
		(ii) Passed matric and trained	50-5-90-EB-6-120		

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private

There is no uniformity in the scales of pay. Some aided private schools follow the scales prevalent in government schools.

878

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances			
				Dearness	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6		
Rs.							
M A D H Y A B H A R A T							
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or M.A./M.Sc.	(i) 250-15-400 (in A class high schools)	} <i>In the cities of Indore, Gwalior, Rattlam and Ujjain: Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 32 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200</i>	}		
			(ii) 150-10-250 (in B class high schools)			...	
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or M.A. or M.Sc.	80-5.100-10-150-EB-10-200			} <i>In other cities: Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 32 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200</i>	}
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	60-3.75-5-120				
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements.					
Private		There is no uniformity in the scales of pay.					
M Y S O R E							
Government and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc.	200-20-300	} <i>Rs. 20 (Rs. 23 in Bangalore city) for pay between Rs. 26 and Rs. 30, Rs. 23 (Rs. 27/8 in Bangalore city) for pay between Rs. 31</i>	}		
	Asstt. Teacher		B.A. or B.Sc.			(i) 130-10-200	

1	2	3	4	5	6
Local Boards	Head Master Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	<p style="text-align: center;">Rs.</p> (ii) 60-5-90-EB-6-150 (starting salary Rs. 70 for a B.T.) (a) 170-10-250 (b) 130-10-200 60-5-90-EB-6-150 (starting salary Rs. 70 for a B.T.)	and Rs. 100, Rs. 27/8 (Rs. 35 in Bangalore city) for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 35 (Rs. 42/3 in Bangalore city) for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 250 and Rs. 42/8 (Rs. 45 in Bangalore city) for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300	...
P. E. P. S. U.					
Government	Head Master Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. (i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. (ii) Passed middle and trained (iii) B.A. or B.Sc. (iv) Passed Inter. (v) Passed matric	(i) 200-10-300-12½-400 (ii) 150-10-220 (a) 130-8-170-10-190 (b) 90-5-140 (a) 90-5-140 (b) 50-3-80-4-100 65 fixed 50 fixed (a) 40-2-60 (b) 40 fixed	Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250, Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500	...
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs. P. E. P. S. U.—(Contd.)					
Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	(a) 200-10-300 (b) 150-10-220	It varies from Rs. 15 to Rs. 60.	...
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	(a) 150-5-220 (b) 90-5-130		
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	65-5-100		
		(iii) Passed matric	40-2-60		
R A J A S T H A N					
Government and Private	Head Master :			Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99, Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 100 and	...
	(A) Schools with an enrolment of more than 500	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	250-10-280-EB-15-325-EB-15-400		
	(B) Schools with an enrolment of less than 500	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	250-10-350		

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained (ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	100-5-150-EB-10-200 90-5-120	Rs. 200 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs 500
----------------	---	---------------------------------	---

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

S A U R A S H T R A

Government	Head Master :			
(A) Schools with an enrolment of more than 800 in higher standards	B.A. or B.Sc.	250-15-400		
(B) Schools with an enrolment between 600 and 800 in higher standards	B.A. or B.Sc.	200-10-300		Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and R. 200, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 1,000
(C) Schools with an enrolment between 300 and 600 in higher standards and more than 700 in all standards	B.A. or B.Sc	170-10-250		

APPENDIX—D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

S A U R A S H T R A—(Contd.)

(D) Other Schools	B.A. or B.Sc.	140-10-220	}	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 1,000
Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc.	65-3-80-5-125-7-160-EB-8-200 (starting salary Rs. 77 for S.T.C. or T.D. and Rs. 85 for B.T.)		
	(ii) Passed Inter.	52-3-70-5-130		
	(iii) Passed matric	40-3-70-5-90		

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private

There are no regular scales of pay

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

TRAVANCORE-COCHIN

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(i) 225-10-275	} Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150, Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 175 and 20 per cent of pay between Rs. 176 and Rs. 275	...
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc.	(i) 175-10-225		
			(ii) 125-10-175		
			(iii) 50-5-100		
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				
Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(i) 150-12½-250*	} 15 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 15 (20 per cent of pay in Cochin area)	...
			(ii) 150-10/2-200		
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(i) 80-4-100-5-150*		
			(ii) 45-5-150		

*In Cochin area for those confirmed prior to 1-10-50

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	

Rs.

A J M E R

Government and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	250-10-300-23-400- 20-500	} Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years' teaching ex- perience	120-8-200-EB-10- 300	
		(ii) Passed Inter. and trained S.A.V. or B.A. or B.Sc. with less than 5 years' teaching ex- perience	80-5-120-EB-8-200- 10/2-220	
	(iii) Passed matric and trained	68-4-120-EB-5-170		

Local Boards

There are no such schools in the state

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

A. and N. ISLANDS

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	300-20-400	} Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500	} Special pay : 33½ per cent of pay in south Andaman to mainland recruits
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	and 80-5-120-8-120-8-200-10-300		
		(ii) Passed matric trained	and 68-4-120-5-170		
		(iii) Passed matric	55-3-85-4-125-5-130		
		(iv) Passed middle trained	and 50-2-60-3-90		

Local Boards and Private

There are no schools under these managements

BHOPAL

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	225-225-250-15-400	} Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150, Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 45 for pay between 201 and Rs. 300
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B. A. or B. Sc. and trained or with 3 years' teaching experience	100-5-150-150-EB-5-200	
		(ii) B. A. or B.Sc. with less than 3 years' teaching experience	100 fixed	

Local Boards Private

There are no schools under these managements
There are no regular scales of pay in these schools

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
C O O R G					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	250-10-350		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	100-5-120-8-200-EB-10-300		
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220		
		(iii) Passed matric and trained	50-2½-70-3-100		
	(iv) Passed middle and trained	50-2-60-3-90			
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				
Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	250-10-350		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc.	80-5-120-8-200-10/2-220		

Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 65 for pay above Rs. 200

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

(ii) Passed matric and trained	50-2½-70-3-100
(iii) Passed middle and trained	40-2-50-3-80

D E L H I

Government, Local Boards and Private	Head Master : (A) Higher Secondary Schools	M.A. or M.Sc. and B.T.	350-25-500-EB-30-590	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300, Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750	House rent allowance : Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54, Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 10 per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 250
	(B) High Schools	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	250-10-300-20-400-20-500		
	Asstt. Teacher : (A) Higher Secondary Schools	M.A. or M.Sc. and B.T. or M.A. or M.Sc. with 3 years' teaching experience in a college or 7 years' teaching experience in a school or B.A., (Hons.), or B.Sc. (Hons.) with 8 years' teaching experience in a school or B.A. or B.Sc. with 12 years' teaching experience	200-10-250-15-325-EB-15-400		
	(B) High School	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years' teaching experience (ii) Passed Inter and trained or B.A. or B.Sc. with less than 5 years' teaching experience	120-8-200-EB-10-300 80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220		

City allowance :
Rs. 3 for pay up to Rs. 54, Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100, Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
DELHI (Contd.)					
		(iii) Passed matric and trained	68-4-120-EB-5-170	Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750	
HIMACHAL PRADESH					
Government	Head Master	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(a) 230-10-270-EB-10-300 (b) 150-10-190-EB-10-220 (c) 90-5-150 (for women only)	Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300	
		(ii) Passed matric and trained	70-5-90-EB-5-100-EB-5-150		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(i) 230-10-270-EB-10-300 (ii) 150-10-190-EB-10-220		

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

		(iii) 90-5-150 (starting pay Rs. 100 for M.A., B.T.)	}	Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300
	(ii) Passed matric and trained (women only)	70-5-90-EB-5-100-EB-5-150		
	(iii) Passed middle and S.V. trained	(a) 140-10-220 (b) 105-7-140 (c) 50-3-80-EB-4-100		

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private

There are no regular scales of pay in these schools

K U T C H

Government and Private	Head Master :		}	Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 50 for pay between 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	
	(A) Schools in Bhuj	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained			220-15-400-EB-20-500
	(B) Schools in other places	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained			70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc.	70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200		

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

M A N I P U R

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or with 10 years' teaching experience	175-15-250-20-350-EB-25-400	} 17½ per cent of pay	...
	Asstt. Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or with 5 years' teaching experience	100-10-130-EB 6-190-EB-10-250 (starting salary Rs. 110 for B.T.)		Special pay of Rs. 50
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250	} 17½ per cent of pay	...
		(ii) Passed matric and normal trained or passed Inter.	75-2½-100-EB-4-120	} 15 per cent of pay	} Additional allowance of Rs. 6
	(iii) Passed matric	55-2-75-EB-3-90	} 20 per cent of pay		

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private

There are no regular scales of pay

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

T R I P U R A

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	200-10-420-15-450	} Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300, Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350, Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400 and Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 401 and Rs. 450	} Rs. 30 as special pay for asstt. head master <i>Compensatory allowance</i> : Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 34, Rs. 7/8 for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 60, Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80, Rs. 12/8 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140, Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200, Rs. 17/8 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 300
	Asstt. Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years' teaching experience	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years' teaching experience	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225		
		(ii) Passed matric and trained	55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130 (starting salary Rs. 70)		
		(ii) Passed middle and trained	55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130		

257

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private

There is no uniformity in the scales of pay in these schools

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

V I N D H Y A P R A D E S H

Government

Head Master

B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or M.A. or M.Sc. with 3 years' teaching experience in a high school

200-10-300-EB-12½-350

Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150, Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250

Asstt. Teacher

(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained

100-100-5-150-150 EB-5-200 (starting salary Rs. 105)

Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150, Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250

(ii) Passed Inter.

60-60-3-84-84-4-120

(iii) Passed matric

45-2½-50-2-60-EB-65-3-80-2-100

(iv) Passed Hindi middle and trained

45-2½-50-2-60-EB-65-3-80-2-100

G1960



NIEPA - DC

Local Boards and Private

There are no schools under these managements